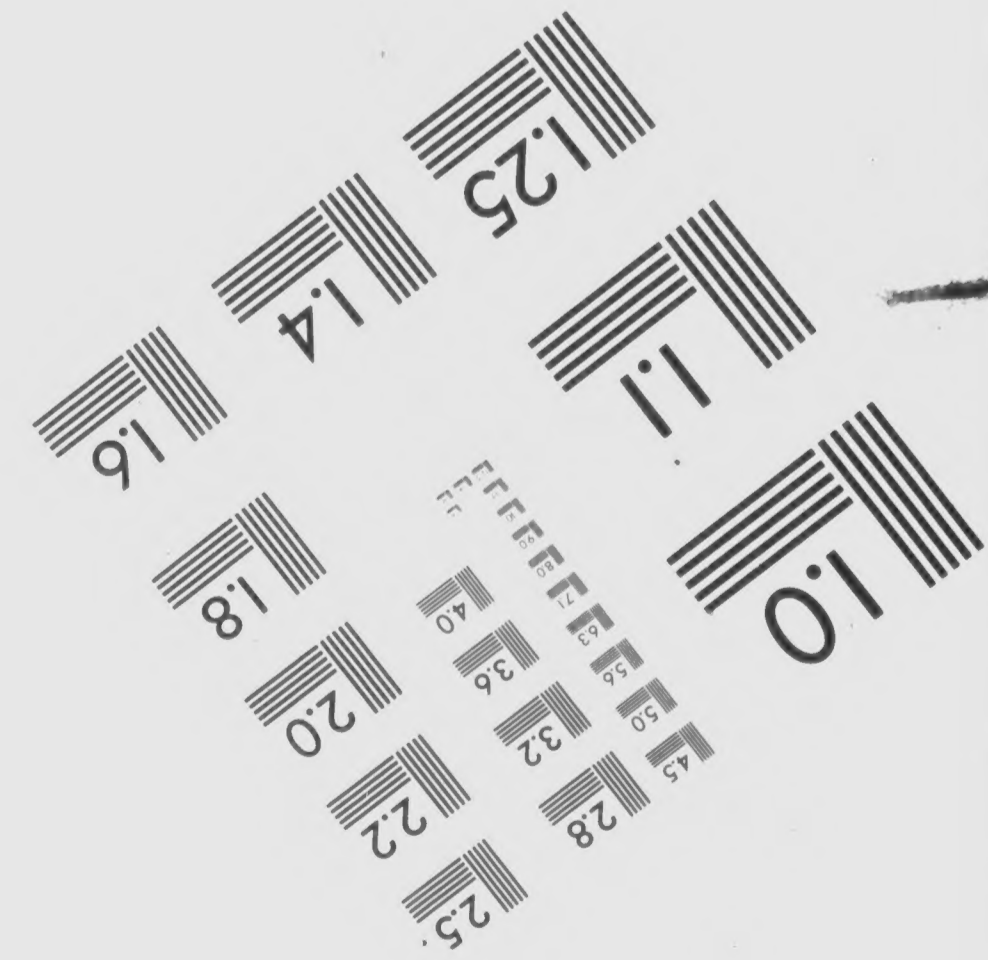
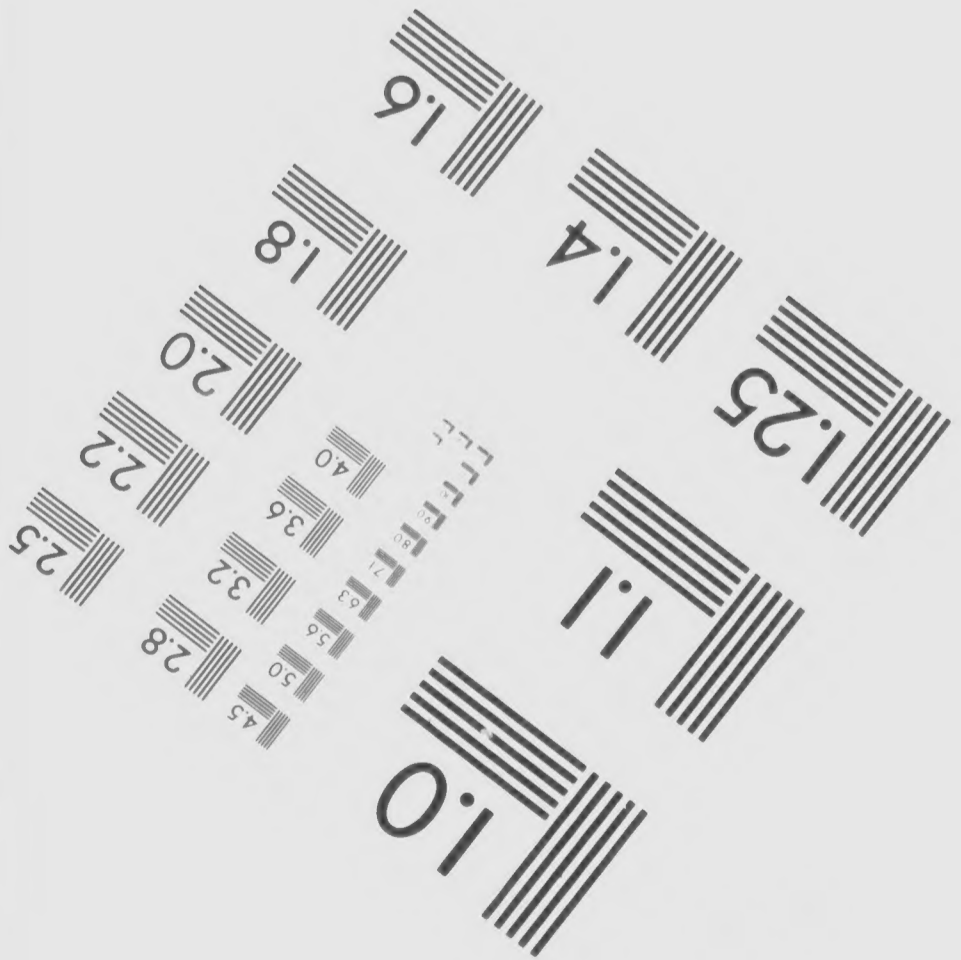
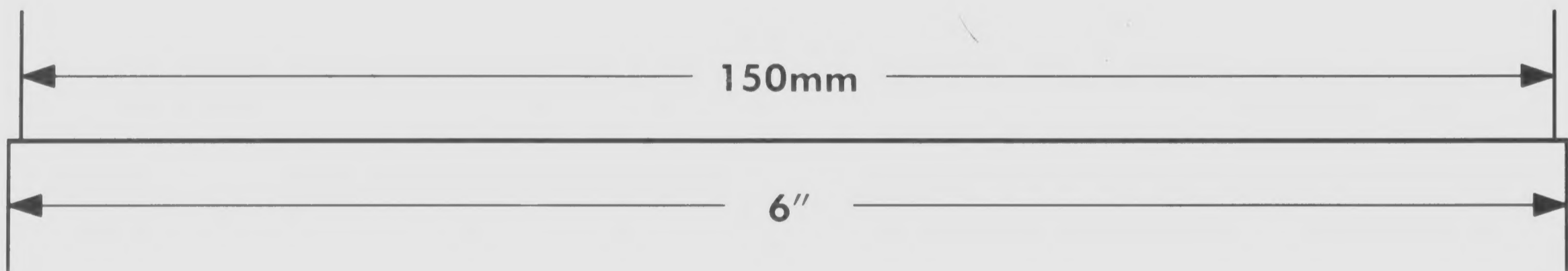
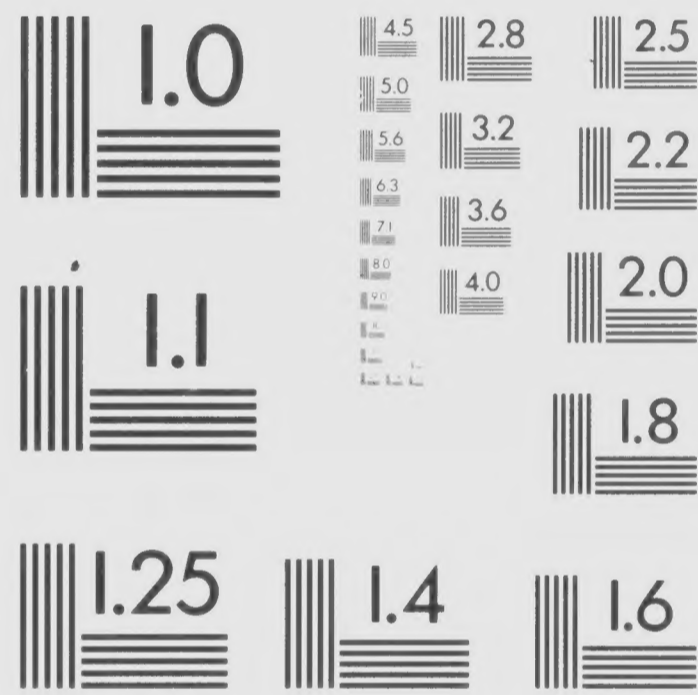
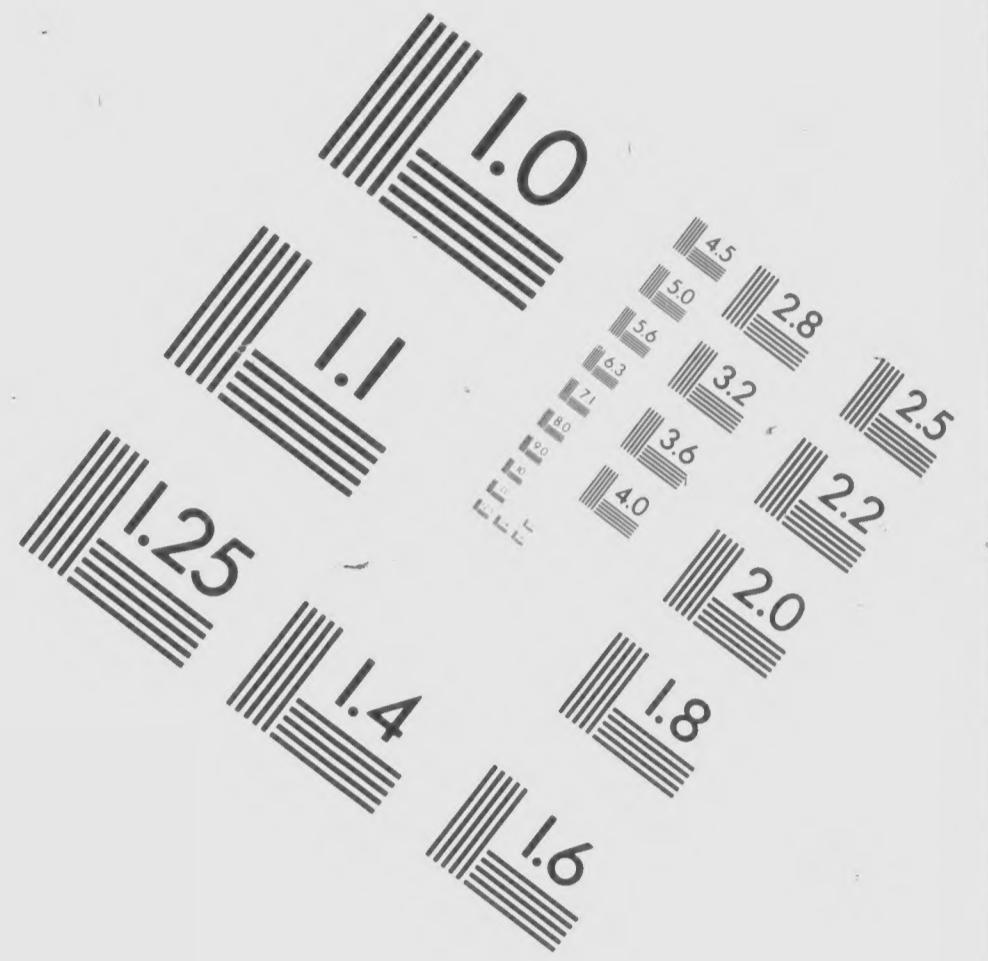
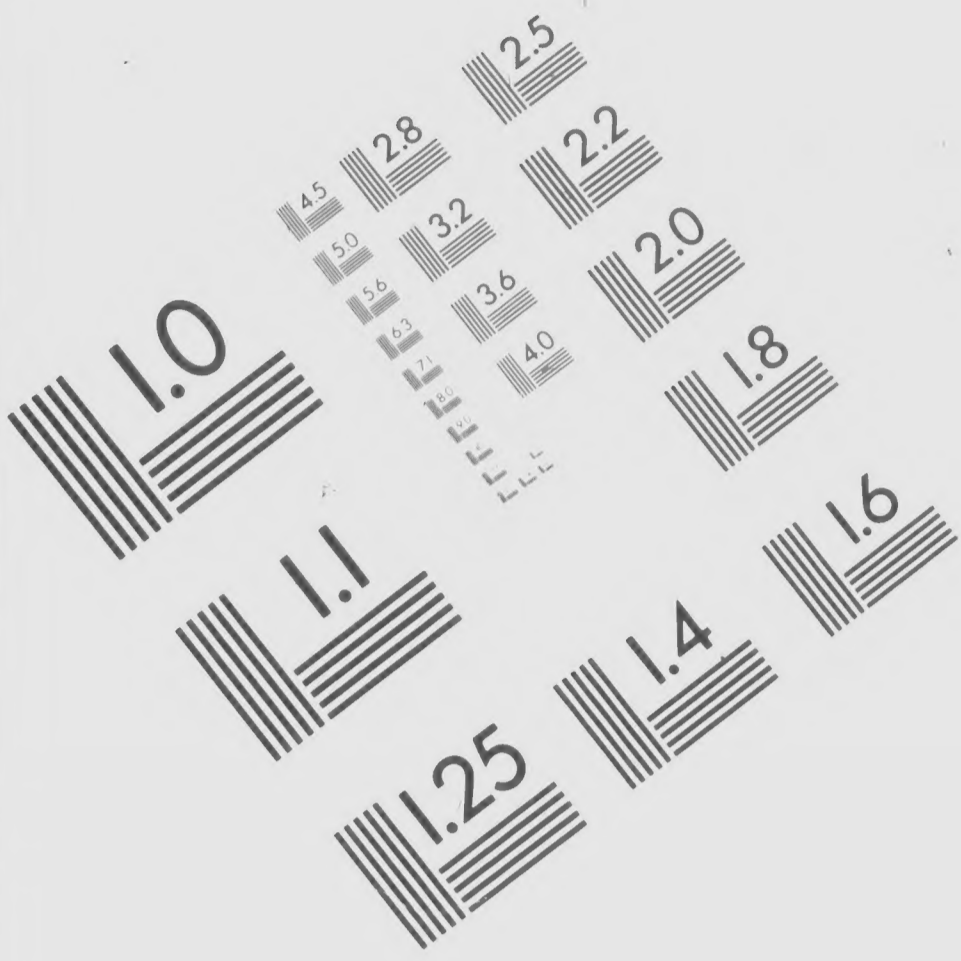


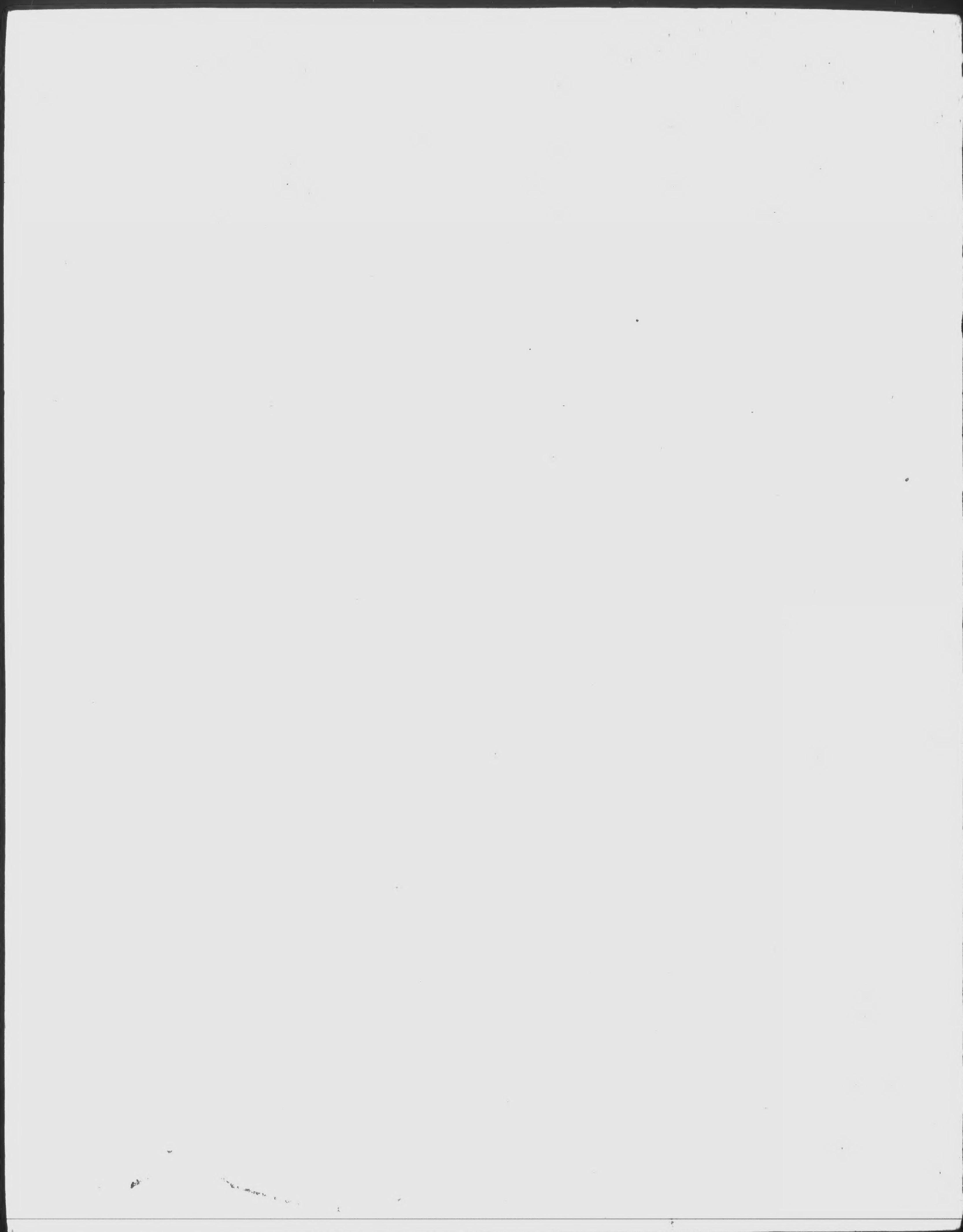
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

21 July, 2000 10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461 0581 011 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821 1

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MILITARY COUNTY

1

8

2

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of-service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 1

8th United States Colored Infantry

Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas

¹³
Adams, Edward

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-92471	26
2	5-5-92534	27
3	5-5-92637	28
4	5-5-92717	29
5	5-5-92780	30
6	5-5-92860	31
7	5-5-92931	32
8	5-5-92997	33
9	5-5-93082	34
10	5-5-93187	35
11	5-5-93288	36
12	5-5-93403	37
13	5-5-93506	38
14	7068010	39
15	31813557	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Bath New York*Occupation *Barber***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 28. 1863*

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *19. Dis. Reduced to the ranks
from Sergt for L.O. No 49 dated Hd
Qu. 8th U.S.C. I. Oct 14/64. Inaction
and wounded at Olustee Fla. Feby
20/64. Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/30.64.
Darbytown Road Oct 13/27/64 Before
Petersburg Va. Apr. 2/65. Appointed
C. H. Apr. 9/65*

(338g)

Copyist.

J. J. Bates

8 U.S.C.T.

Edward James

Sergeant H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years:

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa., *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Malone*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ** Drafted N York*

17 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Thorndike P. M. July 28th 1863.

** added June 21/93 by Luttrell*

** Inserted by Townsend E. C.*

Book mark:

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

(356)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Stance

Copyist

AD

8

U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

Serjt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle Ouster
In hospital Beaufort S.C*

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

(858)

Copyist

A 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

Sergt; Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(858)

J M Hance

Copyist

J 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams
Serjt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J M Hance

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams.

Serg., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

Edwards

A

8

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Adams.**Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Reduced from Ser'gt. to
the rank of P.O. No 49 dated**H. L. & U.S. C. T. Oct. 14/64**Back pay due to April 30/64**Paid \$7.00 pr mo. to April 30/64.**Free mo before April 12/61.*

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Adams.**Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Sergt. Oct. 14/64,
Free on or before April 19/61
Due U. S. Camp + G. Equipage
61 cts. Paid \$7.00 per mo.
from Enrollment to April
30/64 back pay due.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Online.

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. C.G. Equipage*

\$3.91

Book mark:

Online

A. S U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

M., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per
Apr. roll \$ 3.91

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl roll # 391

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. M. Currier

(858)

Copyist

8

U.S.G.T.

A | Manuscript |

Edward Adams

Pvt, Co. *Manuscript*, Reg't

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *Sept 4*, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, *17* District of New York.

Deserted:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.

Where *Putnam Island*

Arrested:

When *Sept 4*, 1863.

Where *Malone N.Y*

Remarks: *Says that he with two others escaped from the Island together*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Sept 11, 1863.

Reverne

(516)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Adams

M., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cincinnati Mo. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *27.79* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Sergt since Nov 19/63 Reduced to ranks Oct. 14/64 Charge on M & P roll Aug. 31/65 \$ 15. - + 2000*

Book mark: *334.657 11157880*

P. M. G. Smith

(861)

Copyist.

Adams, Edwin

Sgt., Co. 26,

8 Reg't U.S.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Edw Adams

Sergeant Company "H"

8th Regiment of U. S. C.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. July 20/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edw Adams
 Rank, Sergeant, Company "H", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Olethe Fla
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Not signed

Incd 3571038.

Sh. Bronnisk

Clerk.

✓ Edward Adams
Private.

Cott. & U.S.C. Is

W Ellenbrooth
(E)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

March 20th, 1877

Mr Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Adams Pale, Co. H,
8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops
Cause of reduction

Reduced from Supt to the ranks per S.O. 1079 dated
Ad. G. 8th U. S. C. T. Oct 14/64 vide C. R. for Sept and
Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

Wm
Le A Woodward

Chief Clerk

In G. Barton

Adjutant General's Office,

Records & Comdants

March 21st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Adams, Co. H,
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced to the ranks per S.O. 49 reg'd. Ad. G. Oct 14/64
Cause of reduction 1864 stated.

3.24.77
cop

Adams, John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82781	26
2	5-5-82786	27
3	5-5-82833	28
4	5-5-83-23-4	29
5	5-5-83-363	30
6	5-5-83-468	31
7	9067357	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

28447034

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Black*

Where born *Howard Co, Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 22, 65*

Where *Wabash Ind*

By whom *Capt Cowgill*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *No Bounty paid*

\$100 due

J. E. Noteman

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Mch 28, 1865.*Where born *Howard Co., Ind*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 22*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wabash*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Wool*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Mch 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Wabash*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *U. S. Army. Money Credit Howard Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(339)

Copyist.

4

8

U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wabash Ind, *Me 24* 1865.Where born *Howard Co. Indiana*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Me 24*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wabash Ind*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Colorad*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Wabash*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *11. Dist. Ind. Horny Creek*
J.P. Howard Co

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

(339)

Copyist.

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltonville Pa, May 3, 1865.

Where born Council Co. Ind

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Wabash

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Wabash

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Honey Creek Township Howard Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(339)

Copist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Co., Co, A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

H. E. Strick

(258)

Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

A. E. Stuart

(358)

Copyist.

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex Texas, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *86* ^{*49*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ^{*8*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *2nd Installment of*
Bty paid 1st + 3rd Due
Due U.S. for camp + Garrison
Equipage lost 76 cts. Free
on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

Adams, John

A. S. West
 Co. "A", Reg't *West*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Adams, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wabash, Indiana the 23 day of March 1865

Witness:

James W. Cooper

John Adams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

See No. 1090, memo 1864

Discharged 5

Discharged _____, 18____
*To be credited to
Stoney Creek Co
Stevens County
11th Dist Dist*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
By Capt Conville Palmer
U.S. Regiment of Colored Troops
Volunteered at Wabash Ind
March 24th 1865
No. _____
John Adams

OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

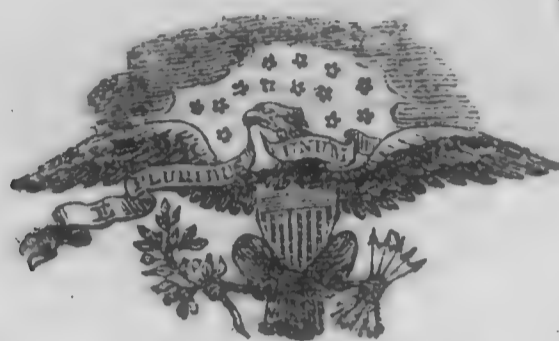
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

I, John Adams born in Howard Co
 in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty third day of march, 1865,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Adams, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wabash Ind
 this 24 day of march, 1865, John Adams
 BEFORE Clouffe Capt mark

Pro Marshall mustering officer 11th Dist Ind
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas Surg
~~Examining Surgeon~~
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Adams
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is colored
 feet eight inches high. color five

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.
Clouffe Capt
Pro Marshall

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 24 day of march, 1865, at Wabash Ind
 and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town Ship of Honeycreek the County of Howard
 _____ 1th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
 U. S. Bounty, _____
 Local Bounty, _____
Clouffe Capt
Pro Marshall mustering officer
11th Dist Ind

Adams, John W.¹⁵

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94 790	26
2	5-5-94 872	27
3	5-5-94 954	28
4	5-5-9 5-03 7	29
5	5-5-9 5-10 5	30
6	5-5-9 5-17 2	31
7	5-5-9 5-24 0	32
8	5-5-9 5-30 2	33
9	5-5-9 5-39 0	34
10	5-5-9 5-47 7	35
11	5-5-9 5-57 1	36
12	5-5-9 5-67 2	37
13	5-5-9 5-77 5	38
14	906 8566	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 70 Vol. 3 OCT. 66

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Salem Co. N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63.

Where 1st Dist N. J.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: accidentally shot himself in the hand Feb 29. 1864 sent to Gen Hosp Jacksonville Fla. Descriptive Book sent to Adolph Meyer Medical Director Jacksonville. Returned to Co. June 29th. Died in Genl. Hosp. at Fortress Monroe Va. Aug 23 from wounds received in action Deep Bottom Va Aug 18th 1864.

* So appears on Des. Book.

S. W. Adams

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *General Hospital
Jacksonville Fla
since March 1st 1864*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent sick Free on
or before Apr 19, 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from ab. sick*
Dec 6, 64. Free on or before
Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Pvt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
U. S. Gen Hospital*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Gar.*
Exp. \$4.94

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Paul, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
U. S. Gen. Hospital
Stop as per Apr roll
\$4.94

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
Private, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Fort Monroe
Va. May 29 1865
Stop as per Apr Roll #494

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Adams
 Privt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Hospital Fort Monroe
 Was June 30 / 65 Stop as per
 Apr roll / 65 \$ 4.94
 Free or before Apr 19
 1861

Book mark: Discharge Muster
 over

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5595775

1891

out on files. See L. 70
Vol 3. R. C. 7/66

¹⁶ William
 Adams, William H

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83084	26
2	5-5-90195	27
3	5-5-90353	28
4	5-5-90438	29
5	5-5-90503	30
6	5-5-90573	31
7	5-5-90641	32
8	5-5-90711	33
9	5-5-90801	34
10	5-5-90989	35
11	5-5-91182	36
12	5-5-91295	37
13	9067765	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1083177-P.O. Ret.(PO)

St. Vincent Exp

W 8 U.S.C.T.

William Adams

....., Col *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Jersey Co., Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyma, Del.*
1st Dist Del.

By whom *Cap. Wilma*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. In*
action on 29. Sept. 1864
Died at U. S. Genl.
Hosp. Baltimore June 27.
1865. Final Statements
& Inventory of effects
forwarded to Wash.
Adjt. Gen. Sept. 14/65

W. W. Murphy

A

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams

Appears with rank of *priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smymna, Del., Oct 15, 1863.

Where born *Issy Delaware*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del., Enrollment*

Period *3* years. *List*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5.7* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

(340)

Copyist

A

S

U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams,
 Pvt., Co. *7*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1863.

Where *Sumner, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*
Wilmer P. M. Aug. 14, 1863
**Drafted*

Inserted by Daniel Lee

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(356)

Copyist.

a

8

U.S.C.T.

William Adams
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

a

8

U.S.C.T.

William Adams
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for in Ch. 8 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hoopl,
Beaufort, S. C.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

a

8

U.S.C.T.

William Adams
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital Jacksonville,
Fla., from Aug. 10, 1864.*

Book mark: *2091*

R. D. Spawner
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams,
Spr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^r 9th to Oct^r 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free and or before April*
19/64.

Book mark:

R. D. Grammer

Copyist

(858)

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams,
Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark: *10*

(858)

R. Spawner
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams,
Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61.

Book mark:

R. B. Grainger

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams,
Spriv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated!*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present or before*
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Adams

Pi, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Genl Hoopl Point of Rocks Va. Stop as per Apr Roll \$ 30.65. Free on or before Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Adams

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in US Genl
Corpse Balto Md. June 27/65-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died June 27. 65
US Genl Hosp Baltimore
more of disease

Book mark :

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

Adams, William -

P, Co. F, 8 Reg't USCT.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 458

Name Wm Adams

Age 21 Nativity Sussex Co Del

Married or Single Single

Residence Middleford Sussex Co Del

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Jeremiah Adams

Middleford Sussex Co Del

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 8th U.S. Col

When admitted February 22 1864

From what source Post Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

No. 6 G. H.

On what occasion wounded Beaufort, S. C.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Company D ✓
William Adams
Priv. Co. F.
8th U. S. Col'd. Troops,
Died June 27th 1865.

A.G.O., Mar. 16, 1866,
Inv. of effects. Pro. of C. of
Ad. & P. M. acct. for 25 cts.
Sent 2^d auditor.
J.B.

Edward R. C.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Adams</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Second Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>"B.D."</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private - Co "F" 8th U.S.C.T.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Sumner Co Del</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>"Consumption"</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>"22"</i>
Nativity	<i>Delaware</i>
References and remarks }	<i>P.O. address of nearest relative</i> <i>George Adams Middletown Del</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died June 27th 1865 Burial June 28th 10^o clock AM 1865</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Chief Genl. C. D. Townsend A. S. G. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge of Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

McKim's Warehouse, Baltimore

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Phthisis Pulmonalis
Stimulents

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to W. S. A. Gen Hosp
No. 5. Beaufort P. C. May 14/64

*Mr Adams
8 W.S.C.I. Pvt. G.
June 27 65
McKims Bldg
Balt Md*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Adams
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	"1523"
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. "F" 8 th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Sussex Co. Del
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Single
the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Consumption
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	Delaware
References and remarks	P.O. address of nearest relative Gerry Adams Middelford Del
Date of death and burial	

Filed June 27th 1865 Buried June 28th 10^o Oct 14th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventories of Effects.
 One (1) *Trunk*
 " (1) *Great Coat Suit*

Final Statements & Inventories of Effects sent to A.G. & Co. Com June 28th 1865

Adkins, George

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-90196	26
2	5-5-90248	27
3	5-5-90354	28
4	5-5-90439	29
5	5-5-90504	30
6	5-5-90574	31
7	5-5-90642	32
8	5-5-90712	33
9	5-5-90803	34
10	5-5-90890	35
11	5-5-90990	36
12	5-5-91049	37
13	5-5-91202	38
14	9067766	39
15	1614-D 1888	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1614 D (ER) 1888

See also

A. 2087106 Common

A 2898452 Arch. W.D.

-02964631. and wd

ss. Co. Com. Phil. Pa. 7/10/21

St Laurent Co.

W 1 8 U.S.C.T.
George Atkins
 , Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Kent Co. Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Imperial, Del. Dis.*

By whom *Cap. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, In*
action at Clustee, at
Deep Bottom Aug. 16 + 18,
at New Market Road
Sept. 29 + Oct. 12 + 27 /64

W. J. Murphy
 (383g) Copist.

a

8

U.S.C.T.

George Adkins,
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863

Where Sumner Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
 Wilmer P.M., Oct. 26, 1863.
 * Substitute

* Inserted by Darnold E.C.

Book mark: 1614-D (E.B.) 88

C. F. Thompson.

(856)

Copyist.

A

8

U.S.C.T.

George Adkins
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Canteen lost,
to be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

a | 81 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Atkins
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(358)

A

8

U.S.C.T.

George Atkins
Out, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
20 cents.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(858)

H. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*

20 Cents.

Free on or before April
19, 1864.

Book mark:

R. S. Spunner.
Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Kinie,
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr 24* October, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61.*

Book mark:

R. Spamer

(858)

Copyist

Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

George Adkins,
Ser., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Draumer

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Greener

A.

8

U.S.C.T.

George Adkins,

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchnd April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for one haversack,
1 great coat straps \$1.07.*

Book mark:

R. D. Dramer.

Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apr Roll \$ 37.01

Book mark:

Smully

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins

Pi, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack, 1 pr. G.C. Straps 107

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Adkins

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brunswick Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 69 ²³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19. 61. Retains Gun
& Equipos

Book mark: 1614 N (E13) 88

Sannelly

(861)

Copyist.

A | 8th | U.S.

George Adkins

Co. F, 8th Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1614 - D - 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 30*, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for additional text or notes.

(476)

Leop
Copist

Edkins Geo

P, Co. *F*, *J* Reg't *U.S.A.I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

103

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Geo Edkins

Private Company *"G"**8th* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee**Fla. July 20th/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo Edkins
 Rank, Pvt, Company "F", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Olustee Fla
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20. /64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
(Not signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

J. P. Brownish
 Clerk.

¹⁸ George
Adkins, George A.

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83144	26
2	5-5-83196	27
3	5-5-91338	28
4	5-5-91420	29
5	5-5-91502	30
6	5-5-91584	31
7	5-5-91662	32
8	5-5-91738	33
9	5-5-91814	34
10	5-5-91887	35
11	5-5-91971	36
12	5-5-92057	37
13	5-5-92150	38
14	5-5-92249	39
15	5-5-92349	40
16	9067891	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13092276 (11/11/11)

Wm. H. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Adkins

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 63

Where Utica N.Y.

By whom 21 Dist NY; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Promoted

to Corp. Jan 1st 1865

clothing acct from July

9.1864 . 11.57

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Adkins

Appears with rank of *priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Ad. Drafted Men,
Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.

Where born *New York*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Utica, 21 Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 9/16* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

A

8

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Adams*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Dela Oct 26, 1863.*Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*Age *20* years; occupation *laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *Oct 26*, 186 .Where *Smymna Del, 1 Dist Dela*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *16* ^{*} 100Bounty due \$ *31* ^{*} 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute.*** As appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(340)

Copyist

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George A. Adkins
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Utica, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Substitute

* Inserted by Townsend Esq

Book mark:

(856)

G. E. Tyler
 Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George V. Adkins
Cvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Jacksonville
Fla. since Feb. 7, 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Adkins
Out, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Jacksonville, Fla. since Feb. 7, 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Adkins
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A Adkins

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll # 13.73. Free on or before April 19"/61 Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

Stranghan Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George A Adkin

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Strang & Co

(358)

Copyist.

A **8** **U.S.C.T.**

George Atkins

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *25729*

(358)

Stranghan

Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Geo Atkins

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for Ordinance #145, Substitute

Book mark:

Spanghan

(358)

Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

George Adkins

Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordinance stores per Feb rolls

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Strayhan

A 8 U.S.C.T.

George Adkins
Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopping for Ordnance*
\$1.45 per April roll

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

a

8

U.S.C.T.

George Adkins

Comp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 9 for order per former rolls \$145-*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Adkins
Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 123⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Retained musket + accoutrements
as per G.O. No 101 ad. of \$6.00
C. + G. Equip. lost or destroyed
through neglect. 08

Book mark : _____

(861)

Jennings

Copyist.

Adkins George
Opl. Co. G, 8 Reg't 150th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Geo. A. Adkins desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Twenty One* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Utica N. Y.* the *27th* day of *Oct. 1863*

WITNESS:

Geo. A. Adkins *Geo. A. Adkins*
mark

No. _____
Geo. A. Adkins
Enlisted at *Utica N. Y.*

As Substitute for
Amos Freeman
(In the *27th* day of *Oct*, 1863.

By
W. D. Freeman
Amos Freeman
Geo. A. Adkins
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of *N. Y.*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Utica

I, George A. Adkins Colored, born in the State of New York, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Amos Freeman, Esq., of Utica 4th Regt. Cavalry Co N. Y.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of Oct, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Amos Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of Oct 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Utica N. Y. this 5th day of Oct. 1863

George A. Adkins make

BEFORE

Witnesses: Amos Freeman, J. D. Richardson, W. A. Babcock

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos Freeman Colonel of Utica 4th Regt., drafted in Utica N. Y. Aug 28/63, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. D. Richardson Provost Marshal.

Murree Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Babcock Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of N. Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gen. A. Adkins desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attica N. Y.
the 5th day of Oct. 1863

WITNESS:

C. V. Roland Gen. A. Adkins
mark

116

No. _____

Gen. A. Adkins

Enlisted at Attica N. Y.

As Substitute for

Amos Freeman

(In the 5th day of Oct, 1863)

By J. D. Buchanan

John Moore

T. A. Galbreath

Board of Enrollment,

Dist Dist. of N. Y.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Utica

I, *George A. Adams* Colonel, born in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Amos Freeman Colonel, Esq., of *Utica 4th Rd. Seneca Co N. Y.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifth* day of *Oct*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Amos Freeman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifth* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Utica N. Y.*
this *5th* day of *Oct* 186*3* *Geo. A. Adams*
BEFORE *Murray* *mark*
Amos Freeman
Witness
C. M. Bond

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos Freeman of Utica 4th Rd.*, drafted in *Utica N. Y.* *Aug 28th*, 186*3* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

J. P. Richardson
Provost Marshal.

Murray
Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Babcock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *N. Y.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

George A. Adkins desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Twenty one* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Utica N. Y.* the *27th* day of *Oct. 1863.*

WITNESS: *Wm. R. Bond* *George A. Adkins*

W. R. Bond
No.
George A. Adkins
Enlisted at *Utica N. Y.*

As Substitute for
Amos Freeman
(In the *27th* day of *Oct.*, 1863.

By
Wm. R. Bond
Wm. R. Bond
Wm. R. Bond

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of *N. Y.*
Aug. 1865. This copy was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
Oct 12/63

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Utica

I, George A. Adams Colored, born in the State of New York, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Amos Freeman Colored, Esq., of Utica #117th Precinct Co. N. Y.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Amos Freeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Utica N.Y.

this 5th day of Oct 1863

BEFORE

Amos Freeman

Witness

Geo. A. Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos Freeman Utica #117th Precinct, drafted in Utica N. Y. Aug 28th, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. P. Richardson

Provost Marshal.

Amos Freeman

Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Babcock

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 21st Dist. of N. Y.

Office of Provost-Marshal
Yellow Bluff
May 7th 1864

A. G. Sockey
Capt & Provost-Marshal

Receipt of enlistment
of the 18th U.S.C.

George A. Atkine

G. S. U.S.C.

Yellow Bluff, Fla.
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

May 7th 1864.

RECEIVED from Provost Marshal of JACKSONVILLE, Florida, the following named:

enlisted man (Convalescent) of the 8th U.S.C.T

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>1.</i>	<i>George A. Atkins</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>8th U.S.C.T</i>	

A. G. Dickey

Captain & Provost Marshal

George Adkins
Capt. Co. G. 8 U.S.C.T.

W. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Adkins Corp., Co. G,
8th Reg't U. S. Col. Troop.

Date of promotion -

Brought on from Organ to Act^l as Private
Subsequent M. Ralls as Corporal.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Patton

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Adkins, Co. "G",
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Promoted Corp. by G. O. 56 H. O. 8th U. S. C. T. Dec. 19/64

G. B.

¹⁴
Adkins, John

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94 7 8 9	26
2	5-5-94 8 7 1	27
3	5-5-94 9 4 9	28
4	5-5-9 5-0 3 2	29
5	5-5-9 5-1 0 0	30
6	5-5-9 5-1 6 4	31
7	5-5-9 5-2 3 5	32
8	5-5-9 5-2 9 5	33
9	5-5-9 5-4 5 8	34
10	5-5-9 5-8 6 4	35
11	9 0 6 8 2 6 7	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1350288 Aud w/d
56019 p om m

A. J. Munroe Esq

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chil a, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(856)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Prvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corps, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*
Corpl Jan 11, 1864
Sick in Hospital
Hilton Hd S. C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

A | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adkins
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l*
Jan 11. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed
Corpil Jan 11. 64
Stop for Ordnance 040

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp Jan 11. 1864*
Free on or before
Apr 19. 1861 Stop as per spec
Roll # 5.08

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corp. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in U.S.G.M.*
since Nov 22 /64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at U.S. Genl
Hospital Dec 29. 64
Fort Monroe Va. Disease
Bronchitis*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(858)

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Adkins
Law, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Gen*
 Hosp Fort Monroe Va
 Dec 29/64
 Inventory & final state-
 ments forwarded

Book mark :

Lamb

(861)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Atkins

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black,* hair *Black.*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20/63.*

Where *1st Dist N.J.*

By whom *H. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Jan 11th 1864. Died at U.S.G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Dec 29. 64 of Bronchitis. Final statements sent Feb 15. 65*

J. Sprater

Atkins, John -
 Corp. Co. K, 8 Regt. U.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. •
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Atkins
Priv of Company *K*
8th Regiment of *N. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 29, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Atkins
 Rank: Priv Company: K Regiment: 8th
 Arm: W. G. C. I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James W. Moore
agm

Roll of Honor Pg 35
Hampton + Ft. Monroe Va

Dec. 29, 1864

Buried Hampton Va

James Jackson
 Clerk.
 (178)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

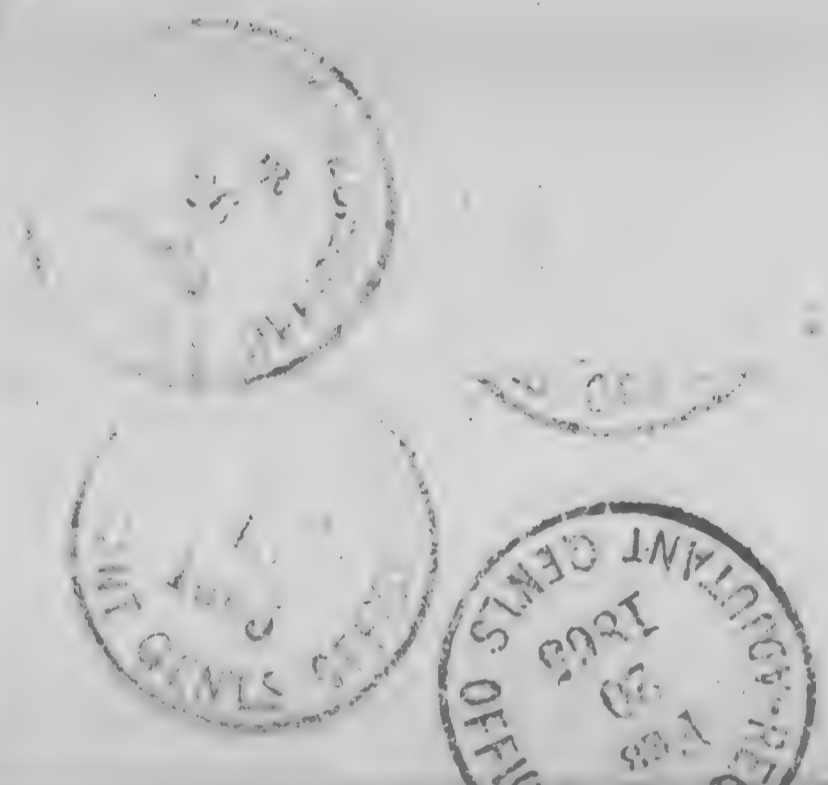
Capt John Adkins

Late of Company *K*

8th Reg't of *U S Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *W H Fort Moore*

on the _____ day of _____ 186



Inventory of the effects of John Adkins late
a Capt, of Captain Thos Young's Company K of
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Grens Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Priv at Manakin in the State of New Jersey on
the 2nd day of Nov, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Priv on the 28 day of Nov 1863, at Phila,
in Company K, 8th Regiment of U.S. V. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl. Hosp, at
Fort Monroe on the 29th day of Dec, 1864, by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt
John Adkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Surgeon In charge of Hosp at Fort Monroe Va
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Near Chapin's Farm Va.

DATE: Jan 10 65

Thos Young
Capt. 8th U.S. V.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Captal John Atkins

Late of Company *B*

Reg't of *U.S.V.*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *U.S.V. Camp Monroe Va*

on the *29th* day of *December* 186*4*.

*Duple Copy & Certific form
to A. G. O. Wash. D. C.
Jan. 5/65.*

Inventory of the effects of John Atkins late
a corporal of Captain W. B. D. Company B of
the 8 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a; he died in Ref. Genl Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va on the 29 day of December 186 , by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Atkins deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Callan Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at Ref. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: W. G. Fort Monroe Va. E. M. Callan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Company. Hospital

DATE: December 29 1864

War Dept. App.
Nov 22 1865
Respy. ret'd. for date and
station.

By order

A. A. S. Vols.

a - 33. 26.

A.G.O. June 28. 1865.

He is rec'd. for effects sent
2^d Auditor J.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 27th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

'Company K.'

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Sgt. John A. Adams
Reg't of U. S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Handwritten signatures and circular stamps, including one that says "RECEIVED" and another "ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE".

I certify, on honor, that John Adkins a Capt of
 Captain Thos Young's Company (K) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Burke USO,
 _____, at Phila., on the 28th day of Nov.,
 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Dec 29th 1864 at Hampton Medical Hospital Fort
Monroe Va. Disease Brachitis

The said Capt John Adkins was last paid by Paymaster
Map Hammond to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 52 20/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from US since June 30th 1864 when last settled and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 5 52/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Chesapeake Farm, this 10th day of January, 1865.

Thos Young
Capt. 8th U.S.T.

 Commanding Company.

20

Adkins, Richard

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3,042	26
2	5-5-8 6731	27
3	5-5-8 6813	28
4	5-5-8 6894	29
5	5-5-8 6971	30
6	5-5-8 7044	31
7	5-5-8 7117	32
8	5-5-8 71878	33
9	5-5-8 7256	34
10	5-5-8 7341	35
11	5-5-8 7438	36
12	5-5-8 7538	37
13	5-5-8 7644	38
14	5-5-8 7749	39
15	9067389	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-166120 P. O. Box
S-2970674 P. O. Box
P309226, Auk ND

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Atkins

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Sabarer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Smymna Del*

By whom *Drafted Capt Helmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first dis
Promoted to sergeant April
5, 1865, In every
action with the Regt
Wounded slightly Oct
13, 1864. An excellent
soldier.*

J. E. Noteman Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Appears with rank of *priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Smyma Del, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born *Kent Co Delaware*
 Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.
 Where *Smyma Del 1 Dist*
 Period *3* years. *Del*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Pa., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa., *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 13*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Smyna Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

x Issued by Samuel E. Co

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ozqⁿ to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S for Ordnance 43⁰⁵
for Equipage 1.62 1/2

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61.
Charged on June rolls
with \$ 20.58

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Coryist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &
Garrison Equipage 80 cts
Due U.S. for Ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copied

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Atkins,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. as per
Oct. Rolls for Ordnance
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$ 1.25

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Copyist

(858)

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Atkins,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins,
Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *- Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Charges from
Feb'y. Roll # 22.00
Promoted from Private vice
blank reduced, Regtl. G.O.
No. 6 dated Apl. 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

(858)

J.M. Brown
Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges
from Apr. Roll \$52.93

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Atkins
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges
from June Rolls \$52.93

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

M. A. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 49 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Retained for
Co. C, 101</sup> 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. April 5,
1865.

Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

Wm. Adams

(861)

Copyist.

Adkins Richard

P. Co. 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Richard Adkins

Pat Company '61

8th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wartown

Road. Va., Oct 13th / 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Atkins
 Rank, Priv, Company "C", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. I., State, _____
 Place of casualty, ("Engagement on the Darbytown Road, Va."
Ind 41, No 82)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Neck slight ball
 Date of casualty, Oct 13th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 10th Corps, dated _____
(Sgd) A. P. Weiskold
Surg 8th U. S. I.
Surg in Chief 3rd Brig 3rd Div
10th Corps
Ind 41 No 70
J. W. Brownick
 Clerk

²¹
Alexander, Allen

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

22

Alexander, Babe

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 5-303	26
2	5-5-9 5-391	27
3	5-5-9 5-448	28
4	5-5-9 5-572	29
5	5-5-9 5-644	30
6	5-5-9 5-778	31
7	9068268	32
8	J-91-07-1866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J-91-07-1866

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Babe Alexander
 _____, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.
 Where born *Maryland*
 Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2/64*,
 Where *7th D. Washington D.C.*
 By whom *J. C. Putnam P.M.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Albert
 Brooks. Took part in the
 following actions Appomattox
 Court House*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Babe Alexander
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered in Nov 2/64 at Wash-
for one year*

Book mark: *1-91-09-1866*

C. B. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Babe Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Babe Alexander

On, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snook
Comp Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Babe Alexander

Pr, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance
89*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: *629- P.M.R. June 19/64*

(858)

*Smook
Comp Copylot*

A | 8 | U. S. C. T.

Babe Alexander
Pr., Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.
 Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stop as per aug roll
1865 8 cl

Free on or before Apr 19/66
age 22 yrs

Book mark: 293-1882

(361)

Smith
 Comp Copyist.

A. I. S. U.S.C.

B. Alexander

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *P. 91 - Ct. - 1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 30, 1866.*

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

Wm E Newman,
(475) Copyist.

Alexander Babe

....., Co., 8 Reg't USCT

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed 7/27/01

WES

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*, Babe Alexander ^{one} desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the second day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Babe ^{the} Alexander
mark

No. 8

Babe Alexander

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Albert Brooks

On the 2nd day of November, 1864.

By

J. E. Putnam

John Finney

Geo. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Headq. of Columbia

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Babe Alexander born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Brook, Esq., of 7th Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Albert Brook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of November, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C., this Second day of November 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. 1st Regt. U.S.C. Prov. Mar. D.C.

The Babe + Alexander mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Brook drafted in 7th Sub dis. of D.C. Oct. 25th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Capt. 1st Regt. U.S.C. and Provost Marshal.

Lieut. and Acting Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

23

Alexander, George

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82921	26
2	5-5-85-5-99	27
3	5-5-85-682	28
4	5-5-85-819	29
5	5-5-86692	30
6	9067269	31
7	40763302	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2843913 POWMAN

John M. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Color'd*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Steuben New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17. 63*

Where *Erwin*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Killed at Oenatch Fla Feb 20 1864.*

G. E. Wetman

Copied.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T

George Alexander

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *8* Roll dated *Head Qrs Depot Dftd Men, Elmira, NY, Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *Steuben, NY*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Erwin, 27 Enrollmt Dist NY*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25*^{*5*}/_{*100*}

Bounty due \$ *75*^{*5*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander
Com. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Elmira N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Drafted

* Inserted by Daniel Coe

Book mark:

Perry

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cap
Bugle, Letter of number 5^{cts}

Book mark:

Perry

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander
Perry, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Missing in battle
of Clustee Fla Feb.
20, 1864

(Roll next in which name appears)

Book mark:.....

Perry

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Alexander

Mt. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Feb 20/64 Ocean
Pond missing in action

Book mark :

Blasius

(546)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Missing in action, and*
supposed to be killed at
Olustee, Fla.

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

Patterson

Copyist.

Alexander, George

P, Co. B, 8 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Casualty 's) /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Co. B *L.*
Complete,
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Alexander

Priv. of Company *"B"*

8th Regiment of *U. S. C. Dragoon*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. February. 20th 1864.

Ent on R of C

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Alexander
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 8th
 Arm: U. S. Dragoon State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action & supposed to be killed.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. Francis Jenney
1st Lt. Comd. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 20th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mustee, Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustee-Disch. Roll of Co.

REMARKS.

P. C. J.

Clerk.

U. S. G. O.

8,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

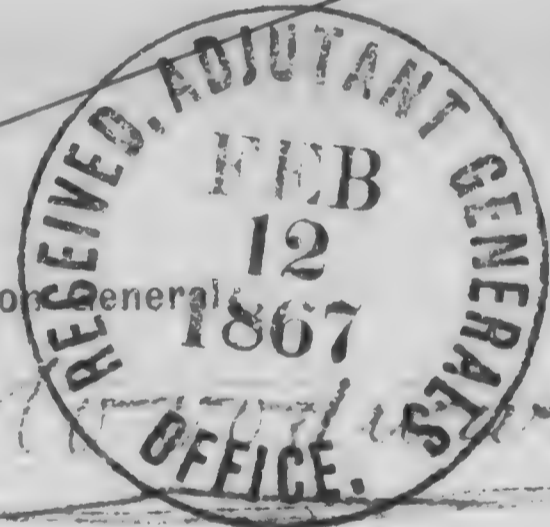
July 12th 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst. Adjt. General J. W. Tappan U.S.G.O.

The Death Records of this Office furnish no evidence of the within named man. (Private Geo. Alexander, Co. "B." 5th U.S.C. Troops.)

Records of Hospital at Chester Pa and Regt records are not on file in this Office.

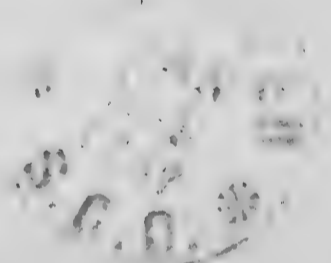
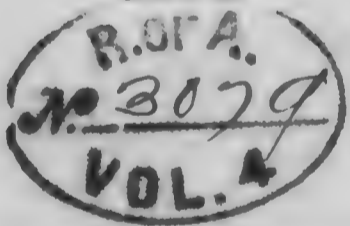
By Order of the Surgeon General



J. W. Tappan

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

No 3079



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *January 22nd*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

To of the Final Statement, *To* Inventory, has been received in the case of *George Alexander Private*, of Co. *"B"*, *8th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Dragoons* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Edw. Haggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.

S. G. O.

Recd; February 20th 1864. in at Chester. Fla.

R.S.L.

*acc
Haggard*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

²⁴
Alexander, Julius

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83644	26
2	5-5-83729	27
3	5-5-83248	28
4	5-5-83329	29
5	5-5-83418	30
6	5-5-86209	31
7	5-5-86311	32
8	5-5-86409	33
9	5-5-86513	34
10	5-5-84052	35
11	5-5-86677	36
12	9067275	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. 7. 12 P. 168

See also

AG 1302282
S-2787971 P.O. Mil
D 2798883 P.O. Ret.
D.2838159 And wd
D.3070172 P.O. m

W. H. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion BEK

Eyes; BEK hair BEK

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 64

Where Indianapolis Ind.

By whom Capt Broderick term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Marion Stewart 1st
Sist Ind. Sick in
Gen Hospital at date
of muster out of Regt.

J. E. Meteman Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$¹⁰⁰; due \$¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

Substitute for Merceon Stuart, Union

Y. Hendricks Co Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds
 (339) Copyist

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Warren*

Stuart Drafted in Union

of Marion Co. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

A | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

X Julius Alexander

Appears with rank of (Capt.) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp W. P. M. Chelton Hills Pa., Dec. 17, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

***Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes (Blk); hair (Blk)

Complexion (Blk); height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Union, to Camp Dist Ind.

* Kendrick Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Marion Stewart
Drafted

Book mark: Sick

* Corrected by General Exp

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

X (over)

JAN. 20

5583248

☆ 1891 ☆

*Name cancelled on rail
by line.*

A 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Alexander

Appears with rank of Priv. on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp, Wm. Penn. Chalk Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

^x Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Union, Hendricks Ind. 6

Sub. for Marion Steward, Drafted.

Book mark: _____

Corrected by Townsend

M. S. Thompson

A 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Alexander

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp, New Penn, Chelton Hill, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

^x ~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st, 1 Cong. Dist.
^{Spencer Co}

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Marion Stewart

Rec'd Haversack, contents etc
^{by Tinsell Co} over

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583418

1891

cup, tin plate, spoon knife
& fork

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Alexander
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358)

Copyis..

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Alexander
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(358) Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858)

Copyis.

A | 8

U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barracks Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{Since Enrollment 87} 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of service. Retains
1 Knapsack 2 qt coat straps 1 haversack
1 canteen 1 letter 1 No 1 Eagle. Stepper
for ord. coat 1 tommyion 2 2 letters
2 Nos 2 Bugles coat 8 9 (over)

Book mark:

Floyd

(348)

Copist.

JAN. 21

5584052

1891

Transportation due to Indian-
apolis Ind. Clothing act
never settled.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Alexander
Priv., Co. *B.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 30/64*
E.B.V. 12.P. 168 - M.O.R. on file.

Patterson

(361)

Copyist.

Alexander, Julius
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D Praden
Dr Mar 6th Dist Ind

Julius Alexander
mark

Enlisted for 1st Reg
Col Henry B. Grady
Pro Men

No. 2112
Julius Alexander
Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Marcus Stewart
On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By John H. ...

Wm Wallace Comd
103 Heavy

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist of Indiana

Dugdel

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Enlisted to Bounty*
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Indianapolis

I, *Julius Alexander* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Mercen Stewart, Esq., of *Union In Hendricks*
County Indiana

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *Sept*, 1864
and having thus agreed with said *Mercen Stewart*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *Sept*
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*

this *29th* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE *Dr Braden*
Pro Marshal Dist In

Julius Alexander
mark

Mustered into the U S Service Sept 29th 1864
Dr Braden
Pro Marshal MO

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mercen Stewart*
Ind, drafted in *Union In Hendricks County*
Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2*
inches high.

Dr Braden
Provost Marshal.

Wm Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

Thos B Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Indiana*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Dr Braden Julius Alexander
Dr Mar 6th Ind mark

Enlisted for 5th Regt
Col 5th Regt
Dr Braden
Dr Mar

No. 212

Julius Alexander

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Meriam Stewart

On the 29th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Dr Braden

Dr John Wallace

Dr H. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Enlisted to County*
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Indianapolis

I, Julius Alexander born in the State
of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Mercer Stuart, Esq., of Union Sp Hendricks
County Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Mercer Stuart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis

this 29th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

W. Braden

Julius A. Alexander
meant

*Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 29th 1864
W. Braden
The Mar 6th 1864*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mercer Stuart, drafted in Union Sp Hendricks County Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5' feet 25 inches high.

W. Braden

Provost, Marshal.

Wm John Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

Ho B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana

²⁵
Alexander, Reuben

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8395-1	26
2	5-5-8975-5	27
3	5-5-8985-6	28
4	5-5-8996-1	29
5	5-5-9006-8	30
6	906775-8	31
7	S.281-REG-1867	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S.281 REG-1867

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

W 8 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Alexander

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12/64

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom Capt. James; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered

Sept 26/64 Chicago,

Ill. Capt. James

\$ 23.50

M. J. Murphy

A | 8

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Alexander

Priv., Co. . . . , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mich 23, 1865.

When enlisted Sep 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Sep 26, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Alexander

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from depot
Assigned to E. Co, 8 U.S. Col'd
Mar 25, 65. Also sick since
Mar 27, 65*

Book mark:

Hynes

(858)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Alexander
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Abs. sick since Mch.*
27, 1865.

Book mark: *2500-2*

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Alexander

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since
May, 27, 65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Alexander
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 10, 186 ; drawn since \$ 23⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.
Gen Hosp Ft. Monroe, Va.
since May 29, 1865.
No discharge furnished.
Free

Book mark S. 281. Vol. 5. R. E. T. 1867.

(361) _____ Prewitt
 Copyist.

A | 8.

U. S. C. J.

Reuben Alexander

, Co. E, 8. Reg't U. S. C. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-281-R-C-J-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for transcription or notes.

W. Allen

(491)

Copyist.

Alexander Thornton

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 5-304	26
2	5-5-9 5-392	27
3	5-5-9 5-479	28
4	5-5-9 5-573	29
5	5-5-9 5-675	30
6	5-5-9 5-779	31
7	9068269	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 655533

St. Thomas Ex.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Beh.*

Eyes; *Beh.* hair *Beh.*

Where born *Culpepper Va.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1/64.*

Where *7th D. Washington D.C.*

By whom *J. C. Putnam P.M.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for William*

Bartholomew. Poor Soldier

very careless. Was Present

at the following engagements.

Appomattox Court House, Peter-

burg Apr. 1 and 2"

Spratt

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thornston Alexander

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Nov 1/64 at Wash-
for one year

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thorton Alexander

Pri., Co. K., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smook
Comp Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pri, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G
Equipage 95¢*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Smook
Camp Copyist

A | 8 | U. S. C. T.

Thornton Alexander

Qui, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infly*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville Tex, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *101* ^{*95*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop as per aug roll*
1865-95^{cb}

En on or before apri 19/61
Age 22 yrs

Book mark :

(361)

Snoob
Comp Copyist.

Alexander Thornton

Co. _____

Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed 10/10/01
WES

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



To be credited to the

Sub Dis TOWN OF

Washington D.C.

I, Thornton Alexander born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Bartholomew, Esq., of 7th Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Bartholomew, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this first day of November, 1864. BEFORE Capt. J. H. ... Prov. Mar. D.C.

Thornton Alexander

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Bartholomew, drafted in 7th Sub dis. of D.C., Oct. 25th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Capt. J. H. ... Provost Marshal.

J. W. ... Acting Commissioner of Board.

W. O. ... Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thornston Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR^s, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one}

GIVEN at Washington City D.C. the first day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. [Signature] Thornston ^{th:} Alexander
man

No. 12

Thornston Alexander

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

William B. [Signature]

On the 1st day of November, 1864.

By

J. E. [Signature]

John [Signature]

W. B. [Signature]

Board of Enrollment,

The Dist. of Columbia

U. S. C. Books

[Faint handwritten notes]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be credited to
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington DC

I, Thurston Alexander born in the State
of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Bartholomew, Esq., of 7 sub dis of DC

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of Nov, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said William Bartholomew, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of Oct,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of 3 ~~YEARS~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 1 day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE

Bapt. J. Rey. V. D. C.
Pro Mar D.C.

Thurston Alexander
merc

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Bartholomew
drafted in 7th sub dis. D.C.
Oct 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

J. P. [Signature]
Capt. J. Rep. D. C. Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Leut. [Signature] Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of DC Dist. of Col

²⁷
Allen, Alexander

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83730	26
2	5-5-83249	27
3	5-5-90716	28
4	5-5-90805	29
5	5-5-90971	30
6	5-5-91260	31
7	9067769	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 17/237

See also

W 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Co. J, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Mulatto

Where born Georgia

Occupation Culinary

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

By whom Cap. Merrinether; term 2 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for Andrew P. Dustin Discharged Mar. 8/65. Ficial statements given Discharged Mar. 8/65. Drunk - not fit for duty.

M. W. Murphy

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Andrew*

P. Dustin Drafted in

Jeffersonville W. Clark Co.

Book mark:

Reynolds
 (339) Copyist.

JAN. 21

5583730

1991*

2nd Cong Dist of Ind
Not entitled to Bounty

A | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp. West Point, Charleston Hills Co., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*
 Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*

*** Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept. 23*, 1864.
 Where *Jeffersonville*
 Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*
 Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jeffersonville, 2 Cong. D. Ind.*
 * *Clark Co*
 Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Andrew P. Austin*
Drafted
 * *connected by Tomment Co*
 Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen,
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr and Decbr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Company
as Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

(858)

R. S. Spamer
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen,

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Grammer

Copyist

(358)

A. | *S.* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen,
Sgt., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁹ April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for Dis-*
ability. Final statements
rendered.

Book mark *Discharge March 9, 65. L.B. 12*
237.

R. Drauner

(355)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, mental
inability at Chapins Farm
Va Mar 8/65

Filed with Alexander Allen Co F

Book mark: Discharged March 9. 65
EB ¹²/₂₃₇ - C. D.

Donnelly

Allen Alexander
P. C. F., *8* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Allen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jeffersville Mo the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. B. Merritt Alexander Allen
Cap & Co near ⁱⁿ ~~mark~~

X/64 X

No. _____

Alexander Allen

Enlisted at Jeffersville Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew P. Quetin

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Merritt

John J. Morrison

W. F. Coleman

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ind

Enlisted for

U.S. Cavalry Regt

To be one riding by
Jeffersville Mo
Co, 2 dist Ind.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Allen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jeffersville Mo the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. B. Merritt
Cap & Sr Major

Alexander Allen
mark

X/64 X

No. _____

Alexander Allen

Enlisted at Jeffersville Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew P. Dutton

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Merritt

John S. Mearns

W. H. Allen

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ind

Enlisted for

U.S. Colored Regt

To be one riding to
Jeffersville Mo
at 2 o'clock

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

County of Clark



I, Alexander Allen, born in the State of Georgia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Andrew P. Austin, Esq., of Jeffersonville La. Co. 2 Dist Ind.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Andrew P. Austin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville

this 23 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE J.P. Merivether Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ind.

Alexander Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew P. Austin

of Jeffersonville La. Co. 2 Dist Ind. Sept 20, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Malatto complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

J.P. Merivether Provost Marshal

John J. Morris Commissioner of Board

W. F. Ledburn Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Ind.

Vertical handwritten note: Presented into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of Sept 1864 at Jeffersonville Ind. J.P. Merivether Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ind.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Allen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. B. Merritt
Capt & Prov. Mar

Alexander Allen
mark

2/64

subject

Alexander Allen

Enlisted at Jeffersonville Ind

As Substitute for

Andrew P. Cluettin

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Merritt

John J. Morrison

W. C. Collins

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ind

enlist at the US

Colours Ind

to be credited to
Jeffersonville Ind
as 20th Ind Regt

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Milledgeville

County of Clark



I, Alexander Allen born in the State of Georgia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Andrew P. Leustin Esq., of Jeffersonville Ga. Co. 2 Dist Ind

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Andrew P. Leustin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty three day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 23 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE J.P. Merivette Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Ind

Alexander Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew P. Leustin, drafted in Jeffersonville Ga. Co. Sep 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

J.P. Merivette Provost Marshal, John J. Merison Commissioner of Board, W. F. Hallum Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Ga. Co.

Vertical handwritten notes on the left margin: 'I registered into the Service of the United States on the 23 day of Sept 1864 at Jeffersonville Ga. J.P. Merivette Capt & Prov Mar Mustering Officer'

Alex Allen

[No. 2.]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, Alander Allen, age 30 occupation Labour
 born in Georgia, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? Not much
 When and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the horrors? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Neither

Head. _____ Sound
 Ears. _____ Sound
 Face. _____ Sound
 Eyes and Appendages. _____ Sound
 Nose. _____ Sound
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. _____ Sound
 Neck. _____ Sound
 Chest. _____ Sound
 Abdomen. _____ Sound
 Genital and Urinary Organs. _____ Sound
 Vertebral Column. _____ Sound
 Superior Extremities. _____ Sound
 Inferior Extremities. _____ Sound

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept 23. 1874

RENDEZVOUS:

J. J. ...

W. F. ...

Inspecting Surgeon.

A. 14, R. of Dis. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Allen
a *Private* Co. *F.*
S. Co. Reg't of *100th*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 21st 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

IN THE FIELD, VA., March 1st, 1865.

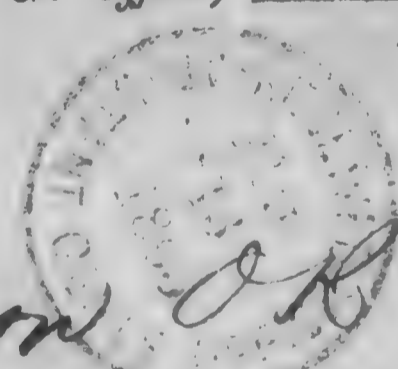
"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L G. WEITZEL.

G. Weitzel
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.



On or after 21st of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Alexander Allen of Captain Elijah Lewis's Company, (A) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Capt. Mumfitt a substitute for Andrew P. Austin of the Second Dist Regiment of Illinois at Jeffersonville on the 27th day of September 1864 to serve one years; he was born in Mississippi

years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is an idiot utterly incapable of performing a single duty as a soldier. The Sergt in charge of the Squad to which he belongs is obliged to tell him when to perform the ordinary functions of nature. He was in this condition when he joined the Co. and I think there was some fraud in his muster.

STATION: Chapin's Farm Virginia
DATE: February 15th 1865
Elijah Lewis
1st Dist 8th W.C. Reg't
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Alexander Allen of Captain Elijah Lewis's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of mental imbecility. He is very manifestly a perfect idiot who betrays the gravest extent of the degeneration of the mind. He is not a subject for the Act. Res. Corp. Of course his disability existed prior to his entering the service.

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of March 1865, at Chapin's Farm Va
Sam'l C. Mumfitt
1st Dist 8th W.C. Reg't
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11, 1877

The Discharge of Pete Alexander
Allen, Co. F, 8th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
 For Feb + Apl., 1865, no date, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll.
Mar. 8th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book., 186
- Company Morning Reports., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement., 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
March 9th, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll., 186
- Regimental Return.
 For March, 1865, March 10, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book., 186
- By Surgeon General., 186

(March 9), 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Vincent
 per letter to *Assistant Adjutant General*
 dated March 7, 1877
 1877

28

Allen, Arthur

Co _____, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82829	26
2	5-5-84053	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

81488583 PO m m
S. 2836479 Ana WJ
A. 201.

John M. ...

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Brooklyn N. Y., April 6, 1865.

Where born New Jersey

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Brooklyn N. Y.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Brooklyn N. Y.

Bounty paid ^{Local} \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the quota of 17 N^o 4 Brooklyn 2 Dist N. Y.

Book mark:

Fossett Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Allen

Put , Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hart Island N.Y. Is. May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Dept # 285 P.M. Maj

Herber check 449 Apr 24/65

Book mark:

Floyd

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Allen

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Heart Island N.Y. Is. May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Dept # 285 - P.M. Maj
Herber check 449 Apr 24/65

Book mark:

Floyd

Allen, Arthur

Co. _____ Reg't *coll.*

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Arthur Allen

April 6, 1865

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of *Kings*

SS:

I, *Arthur Allen*, do solemnly swear
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,
and not subject to draft, by reason of *Volunteering*

SWORN TO BEFORE ME,
This *6* day of *April*

1865.

Arthur Allen

J. W. Waldron
Mustering Officer,

Capt. W. B. Mar 2^d Dist 71 3

I, Arthur Allen, volunteer to enlist
in the army of the United States, as a ^{Volunteer} ~~Substitute~~ for
one year, in consideration of the
sum of Three hundred Dollars, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged; and I further certify that I do not
expect to receive, nor have I been promised any further com-
pensation, except my pay.

Arthur Allen

Witness:

L. Cumberfow

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn New York the 23 day of April 1865

Witness: W. Cumberford Arthur Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged —, 18 —.
Entitled to Gov. bounty
See Ser. No. 27 of the B.
To be credited to the quota
of 17th Mass. & dis. N. Y.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —

By J. W. Woodbury Pro. Clerk
Regiment of 11th Regt. Col.
Volunteered at Brooklyn N. Y.
April 6th, 1865

Don't
No. 254
Arthur Allen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

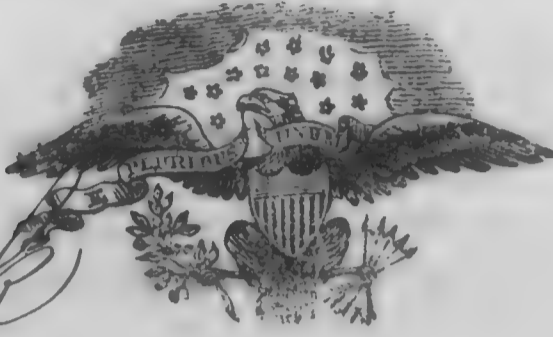
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Brooklyn

I, *Arthur Allen*, born in *Galen Co*,
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Arthur Allen*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*
this *6* day of *April*, 1865,
BEFORE *J. Waldron*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2^d Dist. N.Y.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Malone

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Arthur Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *3* inches high.

8th Regiment of *U.S.* *Col.*
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

J. Waldron
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2. dist. N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{one} THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, New York the 6 day of April 1865

Witness: C. Lumberg Arthur Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Entitled to Gov. bounty
See Rev. No. 27, P. M. G.
To be credited to the Quota
of the 11th Me. I. S. P. O.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

By J. M. Waldron Sec. War.
Regiment of 24th, C. V.
Volunteered at Brooklyn, N. Y.
April 6th 1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Brooklyn



I, *Arthur Allen* born in *Salem Co*
 in the State of *New Jersey* aged *twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April* 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{ONE}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Arthur Allen* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*
 this *6th* day of *April* 1865, *Arthur Allen*
 BEFORE *J. Walcott*
Capt & Prov. Mar 2^d Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Malone

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arthur Allen*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *3* inches high.

8 Regiment of *26th Co* Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

J. Walcott
Capt & Prov. Mar 2^d Dist N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____

29

Allen, George H
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 9 2 0	26
2	5-5-8 3 15-6 8	27
3	5-5-8 5-5-9 8	28
4	5-5-8 5-6 8 1	29
5	5-5-8 5-7 6 1	30
6	5-5-8 5-8 3 8	31
7	5-5-8 5-9 0 6	32
8	5-5-8 5-9 7 7	33
9	5-5-8 6 0 4 6	34
10	5-5-8 6 1 1 4	35
11	5-5-8 6 2 0 3	36
12	5-5-8 6 3 0 4	37
13	5-5-8 6 4 0 4	38
14	5-5-8 6 5 0 7	39
15	5-5-8 6 6 0 5	40
16	9 0 6 7 2 6 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 74. 723 A. 6 D. 66

See also

A 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Newburg New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17. 63*

Where *Sanford*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Sick in Gen Hospital Fort Monroe Va at the date of muster out Engaged at Ouster Fla Feb 20. 1864.*

J. C. Weteman

A | 8 | U.S.C.T

George H. Allen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated _____, _____, 186

Where born _____

Age *30* years; occupation _____

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Swego, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ 100

Bounty due \$ *150* 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospl. Ft. Monroe, Va. Free on*

Book mark: _____

W.S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583568

1891 *

*as before Apr. 19/61
Paid by Maj. Pulsips for
mos. of May & June/65
Drafted*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T

George H. Allen

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated
4d 2nd Depot Dftd Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863

Where born *Newburg, N.Y.*
 Age *30* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Sanford 26 Enrollmt Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 7/8* ft. *1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* [—]/₁₀₀

Bounty due \$ *15* [—]/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Priv Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Oswego N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Drafted

* Inserted by Townsend

Book mark:

Perry

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cap
Buckle 3 cts.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis..

A. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Equipage 56 cts

Book mark:

Perry

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. Capt.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyis..

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Oni, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: June M.R. 7/14, 52

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Adams

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Geo H Allen

Prk, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged before
April 19, 61.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyis..

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Allen
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced April 19. 61.*
Stop for Coll. Equip. 67c

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H Allen
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Durant

Copyis..

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Allen
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. ...
Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Par, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp.
since Apr. /65.*

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. since Apr 3/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(358)

Copyis..

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

George H. Allen
 Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *9* ^{*15*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Paid by Maj. Pulsifer for*
May & June 1865. Free on
or before Apr 19/61. Sick in
Genl Hosp. at Ft. Monroe, Va, since
May 1865. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: *Only 2450, Apr 6/66. (over)*

(361) *Patterson* Copyist.

JAN. 21

5586605

1891 *

(Book Mark)

Discharged. Muster out on file.
See L. 74. Vol. 3. R.C.T/66

30

Allen, Harrison

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-835-38	26
2	5-5-838-28	27
3	5-5-87343	28
4	5-5-87444	29
5	5-5-875-45	30
6	5-5-8765-1	31
7	5-5-8775-7	32
8	9067485	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1404191 - P.O. Mem
2492796 and wd

Wm. H. ...

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 13, 1865

Where Greensburg

By whom Capt Hill; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for John
Thompson Springfield
Franklin Co., Indiana 4th
Dist.

J. E. Neteman

(338)

Copyist.

A 18 Inf U.S.C.T

Harrison Allen

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *Inf* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Indianapolis, Ind.*, *Feb. 3*, 1865

Where born *Perm.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

x Entitled
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield, 4 Cong. Dist*
x Franklin Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*
Sub. for John Thompson. (over)
x Corrected by Tammant Ex.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583538

1891

Enrolled man

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

Camp near Penn Chester Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Penn.*

Aged *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jun 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Greensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for John Thompson
Springfield, Franklin Co., Ind.
41 Cong T.*

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.
Joined company Feby. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
(858) Copyist

A.

8

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. charges
from Feby. Roll #0.98

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. charges from Apr. Roll \$20.10

Book mark:

J. D. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. charges
from June Rolls \$20.10,
and for ordnance since
lost 2 cts.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. C. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 25 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage from M & A.
Roll, Aug 31/65, 2 cts.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Allen Harrison

Co. *C*, *8* Reg't *U.C.D.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Allen, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind., this Thirtieth day of January 1865

WITNESS:

H. B. Hill
Cape & Pro. Mar. & Dist. Ind.

Harrison Allen
Mark

col

No.

Harrison Allen

ENLISTED AT Greensburg

As Substitute for

John Thompson

On the 13 day of Jan 1865

By

H. B. Hill

R. S. Brown

E. P. Bond

Board of Enrollment 4th Dist. of Ind.

Do he be credited to

Springfield Co Franklin

County 4th Dist Indiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Indiana*



Town of *Greensburg*

I, *Harrison Allen* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with *John Thompson* Esq., of *Springfield Township Franklin County 4th Dist of Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *January*, 1865, and having thus agreed with said *John Thompson*, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg* Ind.,
 this *13th* day of *January* 1865
 BEFORE *W. B. Hill*
Capt 7, Pro. Mar. 4 District Ind.

Harrison Allen
 his
 mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. and as a substitute in lieu of *John Thompson Enrolled, drafted in Springfield Township Franklin County Ind. 1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet, three inches high.*

W. B. Hill
Capt 7 Provost Marshal.

R. D. Brown
 Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bond
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, *4th* District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service... 1865
 Pro. Mar. 4 Dist. of Ind.

NOT ENLISTED TO BOUNTY.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Allen, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind., this thirteenth day of January 1864

WITNESS:

H. B. Neill
Cof & Pro. Mar. 4 Dist. Ind.

Harrison Allen
Mark

No.

Harrison Allen

ENLISTED AT Greensburg

As Substitute for

John Thompson

On the 13th day of May 1864

By H. B. Neill

H. B. Neill

H. B. Neill

H. B. Neill

Board of Enrollment 4th Dist. of Ind.

To be admitted to Springfield

Company's Franklin County

4th Dist Indiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Indiana*  Town of *Greensburg*

I, *Harrison Allen* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with *John Thompson*, Esq., of *Springfield Township Franklin County 4th Dist of Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirteenth* day of *January*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *John Thompson*, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg* Ind.,
this *13th* day of *January* 1864
BEFORE *H. B. Heill*
Capt Pro. Mar. 4 District Ind.

Harrison Allen
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of *John Thompson* *Enlistd*, drafted in *Springfield Township Franklin County Ind*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet, *three* inches high.

H. B. Heill
Capt Provost Marshal.

R. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bond
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 4 District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service.....186
Pro. Mar. Dist & M. O.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

Allen Jacob³¹

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-84 188	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt, Co. No. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 16, 1863.

Deserted:

When date not given, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa

Arrested:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Blackbird

Remarks: Arrested and certificate given.

Same not true on rolls of Co. No.

Book mark: [unclear]

Collings

(851)

Copyist.

Allen, Jacob ³²

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-84541	26
2	5-5-84456	27
3	5-5-84619	28
4	5-5-84696	29
5	5-5-84757	30
6	5-5-84824	31
7	5-5-84890	32
8	5-5-84959	33
9	5-5-85045	34
10	5-5-85148	35
11	5-5-85201	36
12	5-5-85362	37
13	5-5-85460	38
14	9067155	39
15	2975-05-1880	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L.P. 13/566 with
2975 - C.T. - 1890

See also

0758240 107 10
S.1037205 80m122

Thomson Co

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 18, 63*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Capt Palmer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*White Kennetti, * Wounded*

at Battle Quaker Fla and

sent to Gen Geasp Beaufort

S.C. Feb 9, 1864, deserted at

Chelton Gill Pa Dec 10, 1863

Arrested Dec 14, 1863, Absent

Sick at Gen Geasp Beaufort

S.C. since Feb 5, 64, over

**As it appears on book cancelled*

J. E. Noteman

MAY. 11

9067155

★ 1891 ★

*Descriptive List
forwarded,*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Inf Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Sep 27 1863

Muster-in to date Sep 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863

Where Philada, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Palmer P. M.
Sept. 18 '63
Substitute

* Inserted by Personal Est

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week
en 20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Cpyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
in Gen. Hoop, since
Feby. 18 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Stagg.
Beaufort, S. C. Wounded
since bat. Oustee, Fla.
Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Plt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: By error reported
wounded. Absent
Sick at Beaufort
D. C. Feby 6, 1864
Stop Dec rolls 20
cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Beaufort S.C. since
Feb, 6 / '64

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Genl's Hosp. Beaufort,
S.C. since Feb. 5, '64.

Book mark:

S. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S.C.
since Feb. 5, '64

Book mark:

(358)

C. Williams
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Feb, 5th, '64 in Genl's
Hosp. Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

L. Williams

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hosp. Beauford
S.C. since Feb. 5, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Wash. Gen. Hospl. Beaufort S. C. Since Feb. 5/64*

Book mark:

A. C. Smith
Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S. C. since Feb. 15/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(358)

Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen
Qui, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Carroll* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov* 186 ; drawn since \$ *63* ^{*27*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Beaufort*
S.C. since Feb. 4/64. Has in
possession 1/2 Shelter Tent
1 Knapsack and Straps, 1 Haversack,
1 canteen, 1 Bugle, 1 Number, 1 Letter.
Descriptive List forwarded.

Book mark: *See list of Discharges.*
 (over)

A. E. Arnold
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585465

1891*

Remarks (continued):

No discharge furnished
Free on or before Apr 19/61,
not known.

Boon mark (continued):

Discharged Dec. 5/64
at U. S. A. Genl. Hospt.
S. C. on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.
L. B. $\frac{13}{566}$

A | 8. | U. S. C. I.

Jacob Allen

, Co. A, 8. Reg't U. S. C. I.

LB 13/566 NOTATION.

Book mark: 2975-67-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec, 1, 1880.

Discharged December 5,
1864. at U. S. A. General Hospital
Beaufort, S. C. on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability.

J. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Allen, Jacob
P. A., Co. *A.*, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ..
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

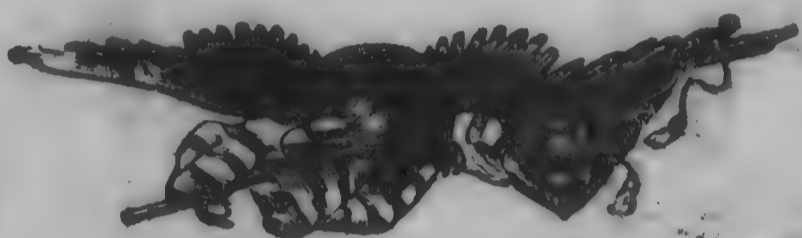
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 120 R. of Dis.
1864
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Allen
 Private Co. "A"
 8th Reg't of 25th Corps



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
 HILTON HEAD, S. C., Nov. 9, 1864.

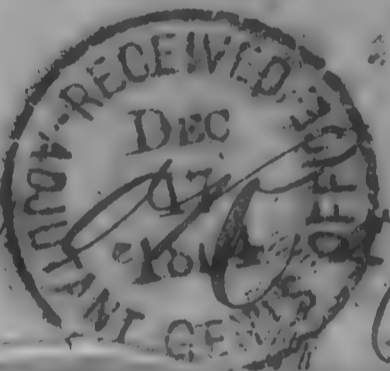
"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

By COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. J. G. FOSTER,

W. P. Crew
 1st Lieut. 127th N. Y. Vols.,
 Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1864

Done in  *W. P. Crew*

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South.
 HILTON HEAD, S. C., November 8, 1864.

Approved,

M. M. W. H. Ferguson
 Surgeon and Medical Director, D. S.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

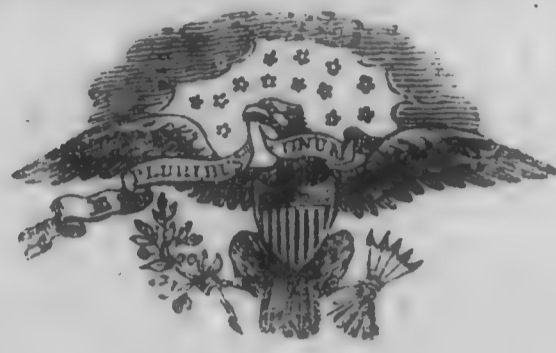
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 20 1864

Duplicates sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Jacob Allen *Private* of *Captain* *Luit Fred Miller* Company, "(A)" of the *Eighth* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Substitute* of the *Eighth* Regiment of *Philadelphia Pa* on the *Eighth* day of *September*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Delaware* in the State of *Delaware*, is *thirty one* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *U.S. Genl Hosp. Beaufort S.C.*
DATE: *October 28th 1864*

John Trenor Jr.
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
In charge Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Allen Private* of *Captain* *Fred Miller's (A)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Disease of Aortic Valves and Constitutional Syphilis* which has resisted treatment. Disability occurring prior to entry into service

John Trenor Jr.
Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge

DISCHARGED, this *Fifth* day of *December*, 1864, at *U.S. Genl Hospital Beaufort S.C.*

John Trenor Jr.
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't
In charge Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Philadelphia* County *Delaware* State *Pennsylvania*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Allen, John C Perry³³

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3 64 6	26
2	5-5-9 0 73 0	27
3	5-5-9 3 80 7	28
4	5-5-9 3 94 1	29
5	5-5-9 4 74 9	30
6	9 0 6 8 1 5 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* John C. Perry Allen.

....., Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Pennsylvania

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15/63

Where Scranton

By whom Capt Bradford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Died in Hospital at Camp Mm Penn., Pa. Feb 11/64.

* Name appears in Des. Book with line drawn thro it

Sprules

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Perry Allen
Priv., Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Perry Allen
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

Humphreys

A | S | U.S.C.T.

John C. Perry Allen
Penn., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Hospital camp*
Penn. Jan. 16, 1864,
Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

John C. P. Allen

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease
at Camp Mm. Penn,
Pa. Feb. 11, 1864.
Drafted.*

Book mark:

Humphris

a. 1 **8** **U.S.C.T.**

John C. P. Allen.

Priv, Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1863-

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease
at Camp W^m Penn.
Pa. Feb. 11/64*

*Final statements
sent.*

Book mark: *F.S.*

Sitter.

Allen, John C. P.

P, Co. I, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... /	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Oct 10 1864
2 of 8 sent for to Co Jan 13 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jas. C. S. Allen

Late of Company *D*

8th Reg't of *W. H. Colored Troops*

~~Volunteer~~, who died at *Camp Wm. Lewis*

on the *11th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*.

Noticed Co. C

Inventory of the effects of John C. P. Allen late
a Private of Captain Travis' Company I of
the 8th Regiment of 2nd Colored Corps Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in _____ Hospital, at
Camp W. L. Lewis on the 11th day of February 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	4	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	}	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	}			
Forage caps.....	}	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
					MONEY.	Specie.....
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Allen
P. C. Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his family who called for them and disposed
of them to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John W. Lewis
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

STATION Camp W. L. Lewis, Indian Wells Pa. Commanding the Company 1st

DATE: Oct 5/64

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	No 10 J. C. Perry Allen	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 24. Lot. 263. Sec. 2. Lebanon Cemetery Philad	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No 10	
Regiment, rank, and company	8th Reg. U.S.C.T. - Pt. Co. D.	
Residence before enlistment	Scranton Luzerne Co. Pa.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever	
Age of the deceased	21 years	
Nativity	Pa.	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	Feb. 11 th + 13 th	1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt. A. Boyd
Act. Quartermaster U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,
J. F. Hall
Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Camp M. Penn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

3.

II Company.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John C. Perry Allen
8th Reg't of *U.S. Co. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 11 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Put on a Receipt

I certify, on honor, that John C. P. Allen a private of
 Captain R. A. Travis Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in _____ State
 of Penna, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carver, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit~~ ^{drafted into the service of the U.S. from the 12th U.S.V.}
 _____, at Scranton, on the fifteenth day of October,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from
disease in Kas. at Camp New Bern Pa. Feb 11/64

The said John C. P. Allen was last paid by Paymaster
~~has not been paid~~ ^{to include the} _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date~~ ^{his enlistment to his death}, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 36.04 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Oct 15 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Farm this 17th day of July, 1865.

R. A. Travis
Capt. Co. 8th U.S.V.
 Commanding Company.

Allen, Robert³⁴

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3 20 2	26
2	5-5-9 1 33 9	27
3	5-5-9 1 4 2 1	28
4	5-5-9 1 5 0 3	29
5	5-5-9 1 5-8 5-	30
6	5-5-9 1 7 2 8	31
7	5-5-9 2 4 4 4	32
8	90 6 7 8 9 0	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hampshire Co. Virginia

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 29. 63

Where ~~Huntington~~ Hollidaysburg

By whom 17" Dist Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 11th 1864 at Yellow Bluff Fla. of Billious Fever. Final statements sent to Regt. Hd Qrs. and Adjt. Gen. June 13. 64

~~Does not appear on Des. Book~~

D. M. Waters

A | 8 | U.S.C.T

Robert Allen

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
 Huntingdon Pa, Oct 29, 1863

Where born Hampshire Co, Virginia
 Age 27 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 29, 1863

Where Huntingdon Pa 36 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 28 100

Bounty due \$ 30 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* As appear on Roll.

Book mark: _____

A to Allen

C | *1* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen
Priv., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 29, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 1863.

Where *Hollidaysburg, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: ** Drafted*

** Inserted by Townsend & Co*

Book mark:

G. C. Pyles
 (856) Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. S. Tyler

Copyist.

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Allen

Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Dyer

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Yellow Bluff, Fla. of Billious Fever June 11, '64. Final statements given.

Book mark:

(858)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Allen

Pot, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dies at Yellow Bluff Fla June 11. 1864 of Bilious fever - final statements forwarded*

Book mark : _____

(861)

Jennings

Copyist.

Allen, Robert

P, Co. G, 8 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓ gco ✓ H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Allen

8th Reg't of U.S.C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

June 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

COI

Conf. on Ref. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Allen a Private of
 Captain E. F. Bratt's Company (G) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Wanpeltown Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Colored complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, ~~having joined the company in~~
~~its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Occid in Regtl Hosptl, Yellow Bluff Sta. June 11th 1864
of bilious fever

The said Robert Allen ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Was pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-four ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186
 He is indebted to E. F. Rogers, **SUTLER**, Four ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff Sta., this 13th day of June, 1864.

E. F. Bratt

 Capt. U.S.C.
 Commanding Company. G

³⁵
Allison Metchaus

Co , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82671	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Witcham Allison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Hamson Indiana

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 6 Com. g. Dist.

Entitled to Bounty.

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Neal

Mitchem, Allison

Co. 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Albin Mitcham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 41 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness: M. Gayer Albin Mitcham

4th U.S. Field Park
No. 440
Albin Mitcham
Indianapolis
Volunteered at Indianapolis
September 22 1864
By Col. J. S. Williams
8th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Williams
Col. J. S.
Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Entitled Bounty;
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis

I, *Allison Mitchem* born in *Harrison Co.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *forty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allison Mitchem* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*
this *22nd* day of *September* 1864, } *Allison Mitchem*
BEFORE *me A. J. Warner* } *mark*
Col. 1st Reg. V.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Newcomer,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

A. J. Warner Col.
1st Reg. of V.C.C. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
B Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Indianapolis*

Allison Mitchem
Private

Alston, William

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-82720	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alston

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ind. Jan 13 1865.

Where born *Marshall Tenn*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, Ind.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *3d. Co. 8th Regt.*

Entitled to Bounty

same out taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

A. Neal

Alston William

....., Co., *8* Reg't *U.S. C I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Alston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term one YEAR Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Columbus Ind., the 15th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. Hunter

William Alston
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c., and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Call for 300,000 Men, Dec. 20th, 1864.

No. 2

William Alston

Volunteered at Columbus Ind.,

January 18th 1865

By

W. Hunter
Capt. Wm. Marshall
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

W. Hunter
~~enlistment was served in Company~~

Rgt of

Discharged _____ 1865

Resides in

Alston Township,

Columbus County,

1st Congressional District, Indiana.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of _____ YEAR

GIVEN at _____ Indiana, the _____ day of _____ 1865

Witness:

To be neatly filled up in Triplicate. One copy to be sent to Adjutant General of the State, two copies to be sent to the Provost Marshal General of the State by the District Provost Marshal.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Columbus

I, William Alston, born in Marshall in the State of Tennessee, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of January, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Alston, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ind., this 19th day of January, 1865, before me, D. J. Hays, Capt & Comd'r Gradist, William Alston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Alston, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. J. Hays, Capt & Comd'r Gradist, Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regt Ind Inf, 36th Regt Ind Inf, on the 19th day of January 1865, at Columbus Ind.

Handwritten signatures and notes on the right side of the document, including 'D. J. Hays' and 'William Alston'.

8 U.S. Col

300 in bonds
100 in cash

Head Qrs. 8th U.S. Col
Indianapolis April 21. 1865

Morrey, Maj. Genl

In relation to money or
Bounty due William Alston
(Colonel) Recruit 8th U.S.
C. T. &c.

Sept 1865

Wm

Recruit of 8th U.S. Col

HEAD QUARTERS DRAFT RENDEZVOUS OF INDIANA,

Indianapolis, April 21st 1865.

Capt S. Stausler
 For Major 3rd Dist Ind
 Captain

By direction of Maj Genl Loring I have
 the honor to request that you will furnish this Office
 with a statement of the amount of money or Bounty
 due Col William Atton (Colonel) Recruit, Mustered by
 you for the 8th U.S. Colored Troops, January 14th 1865.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servant

M. W. Baierbach
 Capt & Adjt Genl

Anderson, Abraham

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82990	26
2	5-5-84541	27
3	5-5-84457	28
4	5-5-84621	29
5	5-5-84697	30
6	5-5-84758	31
7	5-5-84825	32
8	5-5-84889	33
9	6-5-84960	34
10	5-5-85046	35
11	5-5-85149	36
12	5-5-85252	37
13	5-5-85363	38
14	5-5-85466	39
15	9067156	40
16	Rt. 404,846.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 79. 223. 266. 66
Rt. 404,846.

See also

REP403370.

51140575-actual

0.1287258 P.O. m m

Whitcomb Co

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson
 Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Washington Co., Md*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14, 63*
 Where *Carlisle Pa*
 By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Absent*
sick since Sept 8 1864
at U.S. Gen Hosp Fort
Monroe Va Descriptive
List sent. Returned to Co
Dec 1864,

H. E. Noteman

A | 8 | U.S.C.T

Abraham Anderson

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Carlisle Penna, Sept 19, 1863*

Where born *Washington Co, Md*

Age *28* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Where *Carlisle Pa 15 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 5/8* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accepted.*

Book mark: *Rd. 404,846.*

A W Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson
Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug^t 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug^t 14, 1863

Where Carlisle Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Henderson P.M.
Aug^t 14 '63
Drafted

*Inserted by Personal Ex

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
 Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stab for 1 Tompi-
on, 2 Bibles, 2 Num-
bers and 2 letters 120¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
in Gen Stoop. Since
Feby 8 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

A 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson
Prvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Anderson
Part, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Dec. rolls
12 cts. Stop for Camp
and garrison equipments
4 cts. Stop for extra
clothing \$25.76

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Anderson
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 - Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June
roll # 25.92
Sick
Free before Apr. 19, '61

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

A | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Anderson

Or, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *- Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*" Absent sick
since Sept 15/64. Free
before Apr 19/61. Stop
as per June Roll \$25.92"*

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

O'Donoghue. Corp. Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Abram Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov., + Dec,* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Camp 1400 ft. Ft. Monroe,
Va. Sept. 15, '64.
Free before April 19, '61.
Stop as per June roll 2592*

Book mark:

A 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *From absent sick
to present
Free before Apr, 19th '61.
Stop as per June roll
25.92*

Book mark: _____

C. Williams,
Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Abram Anderson
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861.
Stop as per June rolls \$25.93

Book mark: *206.108*

L. Williams,

M 8 U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Stop as per
June Roll of 64. #25.92*

Book mark:

A. E. ...
Copyist.

24 8 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

2nd, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *20000*

A. C. Smith
Coptist.

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Abram Anderson
Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *230³⁷* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Abs. sick at Brownsville Tex. since Oct 30/65. No discharge furnished. Due U. S. for Ordnance retained \$6.00, and for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost, 11 cts. (over)*

Book mark: *Discharged. Muster out on file. See L 79, Vol 3, R. C. I. /66*

H. E. Murold
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585466

* 1891 *

*Free on or before
Apr 19/61*

A. 1 8

U.S.A.

Abraham Anderson
Sgt., Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 404846

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 17, 1895.

It has this day (Jan. 17, 1895)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that this man was mustered out with the company Nov. 10. 1865, and paid to include Nov. 9, 1865, date to which company was paid on discharge.

A. G. M.

Copyist.

Anderson Abraham

P. A., Co. A,

8 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET .

No. _____

Abraham Anderson

Priv. of Company a

8 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Jan. 23 1866.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abraham Anderson

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 4

Arm: U. S. C. T. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll No. 1 Draft Rendezvous
Phila. Pa. 1858

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 23 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila. Pa.

[Signature]
Clerk.

(170)

Ex N. J. D.

38

Anderson, Jacob S.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83790	26
2	5-5-83414	27
3	5-5-86205	28
4	5-5-86306	29
5	5-5-86406	30
6	5-5-86509	31
7	5-5-86606	32
8	5-5-84054	33
9	9067271	34
10	40763315-	35
11	3085-425-6	36
12	33031684	37
13	3085-2870	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

15-2778400 aff's
S-2009065 P.O. man
13092289 @ WDA

[Faint handwritten mark]

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
 Plt., Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under tele-
 graphic order from War Dept May
 4. 1865 on Partial Descriptive List
 from A. S. O. Nov. 11. 1865. To receive
 pay from Oct 31. 1865 + transportation
 Bal of Pay + Allowance suspended
 for further settlement.

Book mark

H. Ployed

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *7* ^{*93*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp.,*
at Brownsville, Texas. No
Discharge furnished.

Book mark: *Only 197 Mch* . Muster out*
*on file. *torn off.*

(361)

Patterson
 Copyist.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Oct 1865 Absent
sick since July 10/65

Book mark:

(546) *B. Larsson* Copyist.

A | 8 | USCT

Jacob S Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't USCT.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out Nov.
18: 186 J-

Book mark:

P. Lucas

A | 8 & SGT
Jacob Sanderson
Co B, 8 Reg't WSCG

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.

for Sept to Oct, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred
Oct 23, 1865.

Book mark Steward

(848)

Gypsyist.

a. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Co. B., 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July - Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

108.
(843) Furniss Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. since July 18/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Anderson

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Negra*

Eyes; hair

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30, 64*

Where *Terre Haute Ind*

By whom *Capt Thompson* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 4th Dist Ind Sick in Gen Hospital at New Orleans at date of muster out of the Regt*

Anderson, Jacob S
 P, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jacob S. Anderson
Priv. of Company *B*
8. Regiment of *U.S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Out
Nov. 1865



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Enoch S. Anderson*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *B* Regiment: *8*
 Arm: *Co. 5* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster
Capt. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 18 / 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Law. Isl., N. Y. H.

*Roll 61, DeCamp
 Hosp., N. Y. H.*

REMARKS.

[Signature]
 Clerk.

[Handwritten mark]

39

Anderson, James
 Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87881	26
2	5-5-87964	27
3	5-5-88098	28
4	5-5-88257	29
5	5-5-88173	30
6	5-5-88000	31
7	90675-08	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 8 U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
 Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *York Co. Penna.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14/63*

Where *Williamsport*

By whom *Capt White*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in the*

18 Dist. Wounded

and reported miss-

ing in action at

Olustee, Florida.

Feb. 20 '64. His name

does not appear in

a List of Prisoners of

War furnished (over)

W. W. Murphy

MAY. 11

9067508

1891

by the Genl. Comdg.
so called Confeders
ate Forces. He is, there-
fore dropped as dead
since Feb. 20/64 per
order Maj. (Major)
Comdg. U. S. C. J.
Character very good

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Priv., Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila, Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Williamsport

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Drafted

* Inserted by Townsend
Book mark:

Reuter

| 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Anderson
Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

A

8

U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
at Muster Fla Feb 20
1864

Book mark: 114.203

Rector

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Private, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported on last Muster Roll as missing in action at Olustee Fla. Not appearing in list of prisoners of war, supposed to have died on the field Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Rector

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at
battle of Uuster, Fla. Feb. 20/64

Roll next on which name appears

Book mark: _____

Reuter

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
Oustee, Fla. Feb 20/64.

Book mark: 114.203

B G Wasdon

(861)

Copyist.

Anderson, James

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. D. ✓ 5.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Anderson
8th Reg't of *P. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

Said July 20, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 22 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. H. Coffey
Duty

I certify, on honor, that James Anderson a private of
 Captain J. S. Cooper's Company ("D") of the 8th Regiment of Pennsylvania
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in York County, State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp "M" on Penna., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Williamsport, Pa., on the 19th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Reg't P.V.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by wounds received in action at Olustee Florida
February 20th 1864.

The said James Anderson has pay due him from
enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt J. S. Cooper \$11.54 and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 11 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, **SUTLER**, _____₁₀₀ 4 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff Pa., this 28th day of June, 1864.

J. S. Cooper
Capt 8th P.V.
 Commanding Company.

40

Anderson, John

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-83791	26
2	55-83415	27
3	55-86206	28
4	55-86307	29
5	55-86407	30
6	55-86510	31
7	55-86607	32
8	9067272	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Negra*

Eyes; hair

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30, 64*

Where *Terre Haute Ind*

By whom *Capt Thompson* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 4th Dist Ind
Died in Gen Hospital
at Brownsville Texas
Oct 20, 1865*

Y. C. Weteman

Copist.

A 1 8

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. (Dec 6, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Yvre Haute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Negro

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Yvre Haute

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted Man

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

A | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp, Wm Penn, Chellam Hills, Pa, Jun 24, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 37 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted Sept 30/64
* Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Curran Haute

Period _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Twins, 7 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man
Rec'd. Haversack, canteen

* Committed by Darnall & Co (over)
Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583415

1891

*tin cup, tin plate, spoon
knife, & Fork*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Andersson
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyis.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Prvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *56* ^{*65*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp'tl, New Orleans, La. Since Aug 10/65. Died in Genl Hosp., since rolls were made Oct 20/65. No Discharge furnished*

Book mark: *128,348. See List of Died.*

(361)

Patterson

Copyist.

Anderson, John D.

P, Co. B, 8 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Specimen sent for to Mr. D. D. Hall
Aug 17, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

no. D Anderson

Priv of Company *B*

8th Regiment of *Ill. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 20, 1865.

W. H. M. Morse

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Geo D Anderson*

Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *8th*

Arm: *U.S. Cold troops* State:

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll of Honor Pg 14 Texas

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Geo M. Moore
AM

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 20, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James Deatm
Clerk.
(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 4th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "B"

OF

Private John Anderson

*1st Reg't of U.S. C Troops
Co B.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm Anderson 1145

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm Anderson

I certify, on honor, that John Anderson, a Private of
1st Lt. J. J. Jumps Company (12) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of South Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____
by Drafted T. H. S. J. J., for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1865, at
Ferry Hunt by Indiana; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen Hospital
at Brownsville Texas Oct. 20th 1865 of Kropsey

The said John Anderson was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. J. J., to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty one $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars, since the first day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 21st day
of October, 1865.

J. Francis Jumps
1st Lt 8th U.S. C.T.
Commanding Company.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 17th*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

10 of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Priv. Geo. D. Anderson*, of Co. *D*, *8th* Regiment of *M.S.C.T.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported Dead
Oct. 20th 1865
Texas.*

Geo. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Dept. Gulf

Name not borne on Muster-out roll Co. D. 8th M.S.C.T.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

J.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1	
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next day of the _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Am. 30.13 No 408 P. 173

Headquarters, District of Texas,
OFFICE OF CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER,
Galveston, Texas, May 13 1867.

Respectfully returned to Medical
Director with reference
to foregoing endorsement.

Henry Bayler.

Brig. Gen. Colonel and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

Headquarters Fifth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., May 21 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.

The desired papers
cannot be furnished or
procured by this office.
Private John D. Anderson,
Co. 5th W. C. I. died in
Sack Hospital, Brownsville,
Texas, Oct 20, 1865. of
Dropsy. 8 B 8 11

J. L. L. Lakin
Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

Post Hospital
Brownsville Texas
March 20 1867

Respectfully returned with
the information that the name
of John D. Anderson
of Co. 5th W. C. I. does not
appear upon the records of
this hospital.

A. L. Norris.
Apr. Aug. 24 1867
in charge

Boille Oct 20 Dropsy



Head Quarters Sub Dist R. 4
Office Chief Med. Officer
Brownsville Texas April 23 1867
May 1867 - 2 - 22 - 67

Respectfully returned to the
Chief Med. Officer Dist of
Texas with the information
that Priv. John D. Anderson
Co. B. 8th W. C. I. died in
Sack Hosp. Brownsville Tex.
October 20 1865 of Dropsy
No further record.

E. G. Wells
Capt & Asst Surg U. S. A.
Chief Med. Officer.

Post Hospital
Brownsville Texas

Apr 16 1867

Respectfully returned
with statement that
the name of Priv. John D.
Anderson of Co. B. 8th
W. C. I. does not appear
upon the records of
this hospital

A. A. Gray, U. S. A.

41

Anderson, John

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 727	26
2	5-5-83 246	27
3	5-5-90 714	28
4	5-5-90 797	29
5	5-5-90 891	30
6	5-5-91 082	31
7	5-5-91 294	32
8	90 677 67	33
9	43 147 446	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
 , Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet - inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

By whom *Cap. Merritt*, term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Mathan Watson -
Died on U. S. Trans-
port Illinois June 15/65
Final statements found
June 28/65

M. M. Murphy

A | 8 USCJ

John Anderson
 Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Recruits
forwarded for the US Colonel

Supy Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind, Sept 28 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 16 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Residence 2 Cong Dist

Pierce T. Washington Co.

Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for Nathan Not

singer Drafted in Pierce T. Washington Co. 2 Dist

Book mark : _____

A. E. Black

(356m) Copyist.

A 1 8

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Nathaniel Messinger Drafted in Peerce Y. Washington Co*

Book mark:

Reynolds

JAN. 21

5583727

1891 *

*2nd Cong Dist of Ind
Not entitled to Bounty*

A | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Woodburn, Cheltenham Hills, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

* **Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 0 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Pierce & Company Dist Ind

* Washington Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Nathan Motzinger

Drafted

Book mark:

* Connected by Tammend Co

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company
a Recruit Dec. 20/64.*

Book mark:

R. S. Spenser

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl. Ja-*
nuary 25, 1865 via Cannon
reduced.

Book mark:

M. Grauer

(358)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{and} April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l. Jan'y*
25th, reduced to the rank
April 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

R. D. Gramer

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pi., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died on US Transport Illinois June 15, 65. Disease Typhoid Fever. Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Donnelly

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Priv Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brunsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died June 15, 65 on
board U.S. Transport
Illinois of disease*

Book mark : _____

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

Anderson, John
 P, Co. F, 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements /.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects /.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company F
OF

3

John Anderson, Co. F.

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

June 15 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

John Anderson, Co. F.

I certify, on honor, that John Anderson, a Private of
 Captain Giljab Lewis Company (4th) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, at
Jeffersonville, by Capt. Merritt; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died on board U.S. Transport
Illinois June 18th 1865. Sincere Typhoid fever

The said John Anderson was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 28 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 26th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

John Anderson was promoted to Corporal June 25th 1865
and reduced to ranks April 1st 1865 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Arroyo Santiago Texas, this 28th day
 of June, 1865.

Wm. H. Brewster

U.S. Col. Troops

Commanding Company.

Died June 18th 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

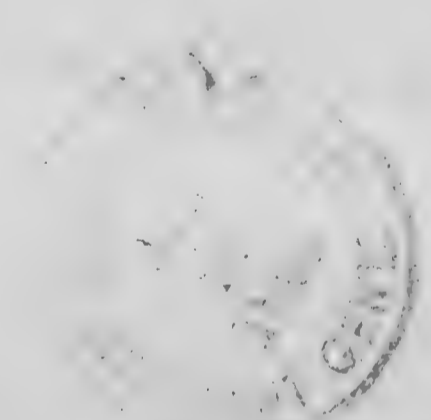
John Anderson

Late of Company "G"

8th Reg't of U. S. G. Troops

Volunteers, who died at U. S. Grenadier & Cavalry

on the 15th day of June 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John Anderson late
a Private of Captain Wajah Lewis Company "H" of
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Jeffersonville
in Company "H", 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 6 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in an U.S. Gunboat Illinois at
_____ on the 15th day of June 1865, by
reason of fever disease typhoid fever

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....	No effects	Pairs trousers	No effects	Knapsacks	No effects		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses		Pairs socks.....					
Sable frocks.....		Blankets					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks					
				MONEY.		Specie.....	\$
						Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Greener
1st Lt. 5th U.S. Col. T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Protestantville, Texas

DATE: June 28th 1865

Anderson, Robinson

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83347	26
2	5-5-83416	27
3	5-5-86207	28
4	5-5-86308	29
5	5-5-86408	30
6	5-5-86511	31
7	5-5-86608	32
8	5-5-84055	33
9	9067273	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2299180 POMM
13092270 aud rd

St. Vincent Ex

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Roberson Anderson

Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BEK*

Eyes; *BEK* hair *BEK*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Sabarer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5, 64*

Where *Richmond Ind*

By whom *Capt Kinley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for George Sipe 5th Dist Ind Sick in Gen Hospital at date of muster out of Regt.*

H. E. Noteman

A 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Louisa, Va.

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

* Entitled

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 5, 1864.

Where Richmond

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for George Sipe of
* corrected by Daniel Ego (over)

Book mark

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583347

1891 *

*Jackson Sp. Randolph
Co. Ind.*

A 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Robinson Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp, New Penn, Chelton Hills Pa., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Louisa, Va.

Age 33 years; occupation Lab over

Enlisted

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Richmond

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Jackson, 5 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for George Sipe
Reed, Haversack, canteen
X corrected by Townsend & Co (over)

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583410

©1891*

*tin cup, tin plate, spoon,
knife & fork*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stewart

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp, since July 18/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson
 Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 29, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 85
Drawn in Dr Camp General Hospital 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Telegraphic
 Orders War Dept A. S. O. May 4, 1865
 on Partial Description List from
 A. S. O. dated Nov. 21, 1865. To
 receive pay from Aug 31, 65 and
 transportation to his place (over)

Book mark: P. V. 120, P. 118-69

Floyd

JAN. 21

5584055

* 1891 *

of enrollment all other pay
& allowances to be suspended until
he furnishes proper evidence for
settlement of same,

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

Robinson Anderson

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *28*³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp. at New Orleans, La., since Aug 10/65. No Discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *P.V. 12, P. 118. 69 - Muster out on file.*

Patterson

(361)

Copyist.

Anderson Robinson
P. Co. B, 8th U.S.I.
 Co. B, Reg't U.S.I.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robinson Anderson

Private of Company *B*

8th Regiment of *W.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Oust
Nov. 18/65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robinson Anderson*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *B* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *U.S.* State: *W.V.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. O. U.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hall 61, DeCamp's
Camp, W. V.*

W. V. H.

Clerk.

J. D.

43

Anderson, Ross

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 726	26
2	5-5-83 245	27
3	5-5-90 713	28
4	5-5-90 799	29
5	5-5-90 886	30
6	5-5-90 985	31
7	5-5-91 095	32
8	5-5-84 146	33
9	5-5-91 259	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3766-a-1888.
~~3766-a-1888~~

See also

8,686,439. P.G. aff-
8-728101- P.G. m. & m.
4762702. m. m. m. m. m.
S-1023916-P.O. Ret
S-2898522 Ann. W.D.
J2964626 and wd

Wm. H. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.Where born *Lawrence Co. Ill*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.Where enlisted *Laporte Ind*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Laporte*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Frederick**Schmitzer Drafted in Michigan Yr. Laporte Co*Book mark: *3766-a-1888.**Reynolds*

JAN. 21

5583726

1891 *

*9th Cong Des Ind
Not entitled to Bounty*

A 18 Int | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp W. P. Perry, Chelton Hill Pa., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born *Laurence Co., Illinois*
 Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where *Laporte*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Michigan, 9 Cong Dist*
Laporte Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Frederick Schme-
 itzer Drafted*

Book mark:
Corrected by Darnell Co.

W. S. Thompson

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr 4th Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company
a Recruit Dec. 20/64.*

Book mark:

R. S. Draumer

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Rose Anderson,

Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corpl. January 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

R. D. Giamer

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson,
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-
vate to Corpl. Jan. 25/65.
Due for Great Coat Straps
12 Cents.*

Book mark:

R. S. Grauner

Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson
Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in US
Gen Hope Mobile Ala, Pro-
moted to Corp Jan 25. 65.
Stop as per Apr Roll 12
cts.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson
Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp
Jan'y 25/65. Stop as per
Apr Roll 12 ct

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

R | 8

U.S.C.T.

Amison Ross

Corp, Co *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Punggold Barrack Texe, *Sept 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *dec 31*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*sum enlistment*} *33* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corp.*

Jan 25/65. Stop for ordnance

store lost July/65 20¢ as

per apt. roll 12¢. Tables

gun & equipments, substitutes,

Mustered out by reason of expiration

of term of service.

Book mark: *3766, a, 88*

Mauley

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Anderson

Cop, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dd out by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgold Tex Sept 30. 65

x Roll mutilated

Book mark: 3768-a-88r

Muster out on file

Dannelly

Anderson Rosa

....., Co., *8* - Reg't *U.S. 69*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ros Anderson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty four (24) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ One Year

GIVEN at LaPorte Indiana the 23rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

William H. Canvat his Ros Anderson mark

A/64 Ser 7

No. 1

Ros Anderson, (Robert)

Enlisted at Michigan Summit
DeWitt County Indiana

As Substitute for

Frederick Schmutzer

On the 23rd day of Sept . 1864.

By

Wm. H. Schmutzer, Com. Co.

James B. Redford, Com.

David Dayton, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

9th Dist. of Indiana

Seppel

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

*Michigan Township
LaPorte County*

I, *Ross Anderson* - *Colored* - born in the State
of *Illinois*, aged *twenty four (24)* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Frederick Schmutzer, Esq., of *Michigan Township
LaPorte County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty third (23)* day of *September*, 1864
and having thus agreed with said *Frederick Schmutzer*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third (23)* day of *September*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

One year of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *LaPorte Ind*
this *23^d* day of *September*, 1864

BEFORE *Me Elmer G. Shryock
Capt & Pr. Mar. 9th Dist Ind*

Ross^{his} Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick Schmutzer*
Michigan Township LaPorte
County Ind. Sept. 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2*
inches high.

Elmer G. Shryock
Capt & Provost Marshal.

James B. Belford
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Safford
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Indiana*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ross Anderson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty four (24) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year years.

GIVEN at LaPorte Indiana the 23rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

William H. Manual

Ros^{his} Anderson
made

24/64

No. 1

Ros Anderson Enlist

at Michigan Township
LaPorte Ind by Indians

As Substitute for Indiana
LaPorte Ind

Provisional opportunity

On the 23rd day of Sept. 1864.

By

Robert G. Hughes Pr

James B. Butler Com

Samuel Clayton Surgen

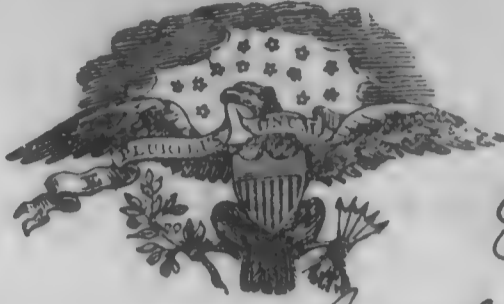
Board of Enrollment,
9th
Dist. of Indiana

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Michigan Township LaPorte County

I, Robt Anderson - Colored - born in the State of Illinois, aged twenty four (24) years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Schmutzer Esq., of Michigan Township LaPorte County Indiana

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third (23) day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Frederick Schmutzer - I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third (23) day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at LaPorte Ind, this 23rd day of September, 1864.

BEFORE Me Elmer G. Shryver Capt + Prov. Mar. 9th Dist Ind

Robt Anderson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Schmutzer, drafted in Michigan Township LaPorte County Ind Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Elmer G. Shryver Capt + Provost Marshal.

James B. Belford Commissioner of Board.

Samuel S. Syster Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana

44
Anderson, Samuel

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3784	26
2	5-5-8 3413	27
3	5-5-8 6204	28
4	5-5-8 6305	29
5	5-5-8 6405	30
6	5-5-8 6508	31
7	5-5-8 6689	32
8	9067270	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. 12-481-6365.98

See also

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 10, 64*

Where *Evansville Ind*

By whom *Capt Hayes*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Reuben Bennington 1 Dist

Ind. died in Gen Hospital

at Brownsville Texas

Oct 1, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. Moteman

A 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Cp. Wm Penn, Cheltenham, Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 25 years; occupation Teamster

~~Drafted~~ ^{x Enlisted} and mustered in:

When Nov. 10, 1864.

Where Evansville, Ind.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Steele, 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for Reuben Remington

Received 1 Haversack, canteen

x loaned by Quartermaster

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583413

1891

*tin cup tin plate, spoon
knife & fork*

A 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Substitute for Reuben

Bennington Drafted over

Book mark: _____

Reynolds Copyist

JAN. 21

5583789

JAN. 21 1891

558378

Stille J. P. Davies
Co Indiana

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Fieby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyis.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Cpt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pr., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Prvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp., since July 18/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyis.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp., at
Brownsville, Texas Oct 10/65.
Final Statements and Inventory
forwarded.*

Book mark: *F.S. - Died Sept 28/65,
E.B. 12-481. Reg 63.C.T. 98. (over)*

Patterson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5586689

1991*

(Book Mark)

128.348. H.B. U-

Anderson, Samuel

P, Co. B, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, -

January 11, 1871

The death of Pte Samuel Anderson, Co. "D", 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

M.R. for Sep 28, Oct. 65 - Not on file.

- On Company Muster Roll. For 186 , 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. October 10th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book., 186
- Company Morning Reports., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. October 20th, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge., 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll., 186
- Regimental Return. For October, 1865, Sept 30th, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book., 186

By Surgeon General. 63 C.T. 78 Sept 28, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

8/13 12/481 Amo Duch
Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 4 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT 5,

OF

Samuel Anderson
 S. Reg't of *45th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. 40-20 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

William H. Key
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Anderson, a Private of 1st Lt. J. F. Jumper Company (B) of the 8 Regiment of U.S.F.

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Ill, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Rk complexion, Rk eyes, Rk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

by Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Tenth day of November, 1864, at Crownsville, by Indiana; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in Gen Hospital

at Brownsville Texas on the 20th day of Oct 1865

The said Sam Anderson has papers was last paid by Paymaster him from Crownsville to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirteen ⁰⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 21 day of Oct, 1865.

J. Francis Jumper
1st Lt. J. F. Jumper
Commanding Company.

45
Anderson, Samuel

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83083	26
2	5-5-90194	27
3	5-5-90276	28
4	5-5-90406	29
5	5-5-91293	30
6	9067763	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co., Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Cap. Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, died of Chelton Hills, Pa. Jun. 3/64

M. W. Murphy

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Appears with rank of priv on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyma, Del, Oct 15, 1863.

Where born Delaware

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Smyma, Del, Enrollment

Period 3 years. Quit

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute,

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson.
Out., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa., *Oct. 2^d*, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Oct. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1863.

Where *Sumner Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*
Wilmer P.M. Oct. 5. 1863.
** Substitute*

** Added by Townsend Cox*

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson.

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present;

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp
William Penn
Chelten Hills Pa. Jan. 1
1864.

Book mark: 151,958

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brunsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan'y 1. of Camp
Wm Penn Pa

Book mark: 151.958

(861) Samuelly Copyist.

Anderson, Samuel

P, Co. J, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed 1/10/02

NBS

✓

6.

Company J ✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Samuel Anderson
 Co. H 8th Reg't of M.S. C. 7

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 1-64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor:

Wm A. R. C.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Anderson, a Private of
 Captain St. Elijah Lewis Company (71) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sussex County, State
 of Delaware, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Wm Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp Wm Penn
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this
first day of January 1864.

The said Samuel Anderson ~~has pay due~~ was last paid by Paymaster
~~from Enrollment~~ to include the fifth day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty five $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Wm Penn, this 6th day of January, 1864.

J. G. Smith
 Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Anderson (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smymna Delaware the 5th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Capt Cabot Churchman

Samuel Anderson
make

No. 2

Samuel Anderson (col)

Enlisted at Smymna Del

As Substitute for

William Sticks

On the 5th day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wickner

Severus E. Noble

J. H. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Co. Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I, Samuel Anderson (Col) born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Colonel Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Hicks (Col), Esq., of West Mendenhall Co Kent County, State Delaware,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William Hicks (Col), I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del this 5th day of October 1863. BEFORE Capt Churchman Capt 1st Del Cavalry

Samuel X Anderson his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Hicks (Col), drafted in Smyrna Delaware August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Kent Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Anderson (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smymna Delaware the 5th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Capt. Calvert Churchman Samuel Anderson
his Mark

No. 21/63

Samuel Anderson (col)

Enlisted at Smymna Del

As Substitute for

William Hoicks (col)

On the 5th day of October, 1863.

By

Samuel Anderson

Samuel Anderson

W. Hoicks

Board of Enrollment, 3

3 Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I, *Samuel Anderson (col)* born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Hicks (col)*, Esq., of *West Maryland* *Co. Kent County Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fifth* day of *October*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *William Hicks (col)*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifth* day of *October*, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Smyrna Del*

this *5th* day of *October*, 1863

BEFORE *Calo Churchman*
Capt 1st Del Cavalry

Samuel Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Hicks*, drafted in *Smyrna Delaware* *August 14th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

John Wilson
Provost Marshal.

Louise E. Hale
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Co* Dist. of *Delaware*

⁴⁶
Anderson, Timothy

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 728	26
2	5-5-83 247	27
3	5-5-90 715	28
4	5-5-90 804	29
5	5-5-90 892	30
6	5-5-90 991	31
7	5-5-91 101	32
8	5-5-84 147	33
9	5-5-91 261	34
10	9067768	35
11	43147452	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 8 U.S.C.T.
Timothy Anderson
L.F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Merritt*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of term of service at
Ringgold, Bks. Texas,
Sept 30/65 -
Substitute for James
R. Peyton

A. M. Murphy
(383g) Copist.

A | 8 | USCJ

Timothy Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Recruits forwarded
for the U.S. Colored Infy.

Roll dated
Jeffersonville Ind, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age _____ years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 16 44
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Residence 2 comp dist Union Tp,
Clark Co.; when listed to Bureau - Subst White
for James H. Peyton Drafted in Union
Tp Clark Co. 2. Dist Ind

Book mark : _____

A C Black

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Andersson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4*, 1864.Where born *Indiana*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James**H Peyton, Drafted in**Union Y. Clark Co*

Book mark:

Reynolds

JAN. 21

5583728

1891

*2nd Cong Dist of Ind
Not entitled to Bounty*

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson,
Priv.; Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr and Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company*
a Recruit Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

RS Grauner

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Anderson
Priv.

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*
Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~* Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union, 2 Cong Dist, Ind.*
** blank*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for James H. Peyton*

Drafted

** loaned by Townsend Co*
Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

H. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* ^{*4th*} *Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Greener

(858)

Copyist

No. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Dummer

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Apr Roll 95 cts*

Book mark:

Donnelly

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per appt
Roll 95-etc

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson
 Pvt, Co F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anggold Barack, Texas, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{since enlistment} 77 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance tools
 lost July 165 20¢, Takes guns
 & eqpts. Subalitate
 Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of
 service

Book mark

Maukey

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

Timothy Anderson

Priv, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgold Ark Tex Sept 30. 65*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

W. J. J. J. J.

(861)

Copyist.

⁴⁷
Andrea John

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83348	26
2	5-5-83417	27
3	5-5-86208	28
4	5-5-86309	29
5	5-5-86410	30
6	5-5-86512	31
7	5-5-86609	32
8	9067274	33
9	S-81-ROY-1868	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 81. W. S. Roy. 1868

See also

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John Andre
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

x desc. not given

J. E. Moteman
Copist.

A | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andrea

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Indianapolis, Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

Entitled
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Evansville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Black, Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty
 sub. for A. B. Gallagher
 (over)*

Book mark: _____
Corrected by Townsend Co

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583348

☆ 1891 ☆

a drafted man

A 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andrea

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp. West Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Pa, June 24, 1865.

Where born Kenn.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

* ~~Enlisted~~
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 11, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Black, 1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for A. B. Gallagher

Rec'd Haversack, canteen over

* connected by Document Ex^o

Book mark: _____

J. S. Thompson

Copyist

JAN. 20

5583417

1891*

*tin cup, tin plate, spoons
knife & fork*

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Andrew
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Andrie
Pr, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyis..

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Andres

Pr-----, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*-----, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*-----

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for-----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for-----

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp.*
since June 28/65.

Book mark:-----

Patterson-----

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Andrew
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp. Since June 23/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyis.

A. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Andre
Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch. 31, 1865;* drawn since \$ *24* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp., New Orleans, La., since June 1865.*
No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: *S. 81. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1868.*

(361)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | 8" | U.S.G.

John Andre,
Co. B, 8" Reg't U.S.G.**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

S. 81, R. G. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conroy

Copyist.

⁴⁸
Andrew Jacob

Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-86718	26
2	5-5-86801	27
3	5-5-86895	28
4	5-5-86973	29
5	5-5-87045	30
6	5-5-87118	31
7	5-5-87189	32
8	5-5-87257	33
9	5-5-87342	34
10	5-5-87443	35
11	5-5-87544	36
12	5-5-87650	37
13	5-5-87756	38
14	9067387	39
15	407633213	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1361198

S. 2743762 *Pompin*

Pomil. wo. 888889 - 6.9.13 PJS
9/3/13 F.M.S
2-1314 JMS

St. Vincent Ex

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew
 , Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *6* feet _____ inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes; *Black* hair *Curly*Where born *Franklin Co Penna*Occupation *Sabrer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14, 1863*Where *Carlisle Pa*By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Fifteenth's*
Promoted to Sergeant at
Organization of Company
Reduced to the ranks Co
14 dated Nov 14, 63
In Regtl Band. In
every action with Regt
as Stretcher bearer.

J. E. Noteman
 (338g) Copyst.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew

Serjt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Carlisle Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Drafted

Directed by Parent Ed

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew
Sept, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Orgⁿ to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew

Pl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Made private at his own request to be with the band Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Burnham

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew
Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for equip pay 1.62 1/2*

Book mark:

Burnham

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew,
Port, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61.
Charged on June rolls
with \$22.62

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &
Garrison Equipage 80¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for ~~Sept.~~ ^{Sept. & Oct.}, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. as per
Oct. Rolls for ordnance
Camp and Garrison
Equipage 80¢

**Corrected by Townsend*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov
Cap letter, hagle & number
04 cents

Book mark:

(358)

J.M. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews,
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges from
Feb'y. Roll # 7.89

Book mark: _____

(858)

J.M. Brown

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges
from Apr. Roll, \$33.12

Book mark:

J. C. Andrews

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. charges*
from June Rolls \$33.12

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

Copyist

(858)

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrew
Put ^{Band} Co. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Is reported sick

July & Aug 1864 (Put Co. Co.) on duty in Reg'l Band

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Andrews
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Apptd Sengt. Oct. 5/63.
 Reduced Nov. 14/63. Mustered
 out for final settlement in Sept. for
 Co. no. 39, ~~1st~~ ^{2nd} Reg't.

Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
 x added by H. A. J. Apr. 11. 08.

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews

Andrews, Jacob

....., Co. *C. I. S.* Reg't *USC Inf*

..... *3* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Rep. Slip 3-

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 770 888 889

Jacob Andrews
(Name.)

, Co. C, 8 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. 2-13, 1914

For Dist or location from
which drafted

MS. at Carlisle Pa
Aug 14. 1863

Johnson
JMS

R. R. Div.

Jacob Andrew Col'd.
was drafted Aug 14. 1863
from Newton, 15 Dist. Pa

Harley
JMS

Statement furnished 2-14, 1914

JMS

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. W.O. 888889

Jacob Andrew
(Name.)

C., Co. 8 Reg't USC Inf

To Archives Div. 2-18-, 1914

For county to which
the above man was
credited at draft.

Records show draft
at Carlisle, Pa. 15th
Dist, Aug 14 63.

R.R. Sw

Jacob Andrew could
was drafted from Newton
Cumberland Co. 27 sub. dist
15 Dist Pa.

Harley
H.M.

Statement furnished 2-18, 1914

H.M.

⁴⁹
Andrews, Abraham

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-93650	26
2	5-5-93733	27
3	5-5-93808	28
4	5-5-93893	29
5	5-5-93960	30
6	5-5-94028	31
7	5-5-94097	32
8	5-5-94161	33
9	5-5-94242	34
10	5-5-94349	35
11	5-5-94452	36
12	5-5-94555	37
13	5-5-94659	38
14	9068156	39
15		40
16	1	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1755488 Don Pat

Stinson E

Stinson E

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Warren Co. N. J.

Occupation Marm.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17 / 63

Where Philadelphia

By whom M. Col Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Engaged at
 Cluster Fla. Feb 10 / 64 Chapin's
 Farm Va. Sept 29 / 64 Chapin's
 Farm Oct 13 / 64 and before
 Petersburg Apr 2 / 65 Appamattox
 Court House Apr 9. 1865

D. J. Matto

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Biv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(856)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me Bugle, one Letter, one Figure, one Leather Stock, P.B., 16 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of Sack Equipments (Fr), 8 cts, one lantern, 44 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance,*
20 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

a | s | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Plt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Stoppage from June Roll \$18.72

Book mark:

Galligan

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

300-7000

Galligan

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Galligan

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Plt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det in S.O. No. 80 Apr 28/65 from Div Hqs, 2^d Div, 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Galligan

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on
June Roll \$4.82
Due U. S. Ordnance
\$23.72 Due U. S.
C & G. Equipage
\$9.34 & .04^{cts}

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 375

Sitter

A. | § | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached per
S. O. No. 80. Hd. Qrs.
2^d Div. 25th A.C.
Dated April 28,
'65.*

Book mark:

Sitter

at | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Andrews
Priv, Co. *"I"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *31* ^{*57*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Charged on Aug.*
Roller \$33.90
Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sitter

50

Andrews Jacob

Co *le*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Andrew Jacob</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

51

Andrews, William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-93648	26
2	5-5-93732	27
3	5-5-93809	28
4	5-5-93893	29
5	5-5-93961	30
6	5-5-84229	31
7	5-5-94024	32
8	5-5-94098	33
9	5-5-94182	34
10	5-5-94329	35
11	5-5-94722	36
12	9068155	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. 12/294

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* William Andrews

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Washington Co. N. J.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17/63.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted, Descriptive List
sent Nov. 17/64 to Lieut Col Wagner
at Camp Mm Penn Pa. Discharged
Nov 29/64. from Camp Mm Penn.
by order of Maj Genl Cadwallader.

* Name appear on Des Book with line drawn thro it

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 17, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(856)

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Wiper*
20 cts., G.C. Straps, 14 cts., one
Leather Stock 10 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

A | S | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in engage-
ment at Clustee, La.
Feb. 20, 1864. Now in Hosp.
Stop for 1 Pipe, 20 cts.,
1 set Gk. bk. Straps, 14 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

A | S | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Piper,
20 cts.

Wounded in engagement
at Clustee, Fla. Feb. 20. Now
in Hospital at Beaufort.

Book mark:

Humphries

(858)

Copyist.

A

S

U.S.C.T.

William Andrews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Camp
Wm Penn Pa. by order of
Genl Couch Nov. 29/64.

Book mark: Dis. 1429 Nov 30. 67

Galligan

A | S | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Camp Wm Penn Pa. Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$4.89

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

2

A | 8

U.S.C.T.

William Andrews

Priv., Co. D, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
from U.S. A. Gen. Hosp. No. 5, Beaufort S.C.
dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 30, 1864

Where While on furlough

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Olustee, Fla.
Belongs to 8th Regt. U.S. C.T.

Book mark: _____

Collings

(851)

Copist.

A | S. | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wound at Olustee Fla. Sent to Hos. Beaufort 20th Feby 1864 Stoppage from June Roll \$4.89

Book mark:

Galligan

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Andrews
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Clutee,*
Tula. Feb. 20, 1864. Now in
Hospital, Beaufort.
Stopped from Apr. Roll.
20 cts.; Stop for transpor-
tation \$1.80.

Book mark :

Humphries

JAN. 21

5594722

1891 *

'67. C.D. V36.P270/67

Discharged Nov. 29,

'64. E.B. $\frac{12}{294}$.

A.G. O. Feb. 20, 1864

See Cer. of Dis. on file.

Andrews, Wm

P, Co. I, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Wm. Andrews.

pat. D. 8. U.S. 6 D.

See letter of A. B. Snow.

Surg. U.S. of April 7-64

South.
Furloughs.
1864.

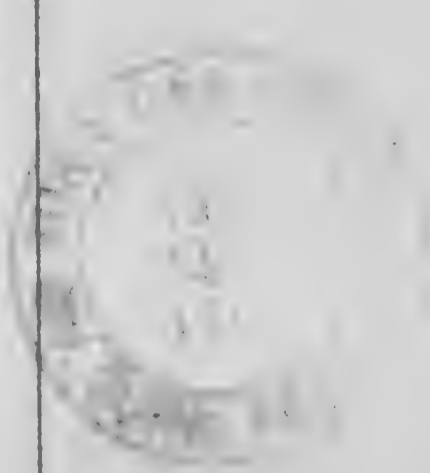
Name of Hospital, W. A. C. Hosp. No. 4
 Name of Patient, W. A. C. No. 1000
 Disease or Injury, Cont. wound in head
 Result, _____
 Date of Transmission, March 17th 1864

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

R. D. FUSEA

TREATMENT.



2
1

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward _____, Bed _____, No 14 General Hospital at Beaufort S. C.
 Name Wm. Anderson, Age _____, Rank Private, Co. I, Regiment 2^d U.S. Col. Inf.
 Disease or Injury, Wounded in right hand
 Result, _____
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.] _____
 DATE OF { Admission, July 25th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, March 12th 1864
 Death, _____

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
July 25 th	Wound dressing	"	"
" 27 th	Wound bath, No 10 IV	"	Constipation Relieved March 2 nd
" 11 th	Wound bath, No 10 III	"	Constipation - Relieved March 15 th
" 17 th	Oil Olive 3i	"	"
"	Food. Opil ʒi XX	"	"
Aug 31	Simple dressing full	"	Improving
Apr 1 st	"	"	"
" 2 nd	"	"	"
" 3 rd	"	"	"
" 4 th	"	"	"
" 5 th	"	"	"
" 6 th	"	"	"
" 7 th	"	"	"
" 8 th	"	"	"
" 9 th	"	"	"

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14th, 1871

The Discharge of Pete William Andrews Co. I, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows.

- On Company Muster Roll. *for January and February*, 1865, *November 29th*, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll. *no date*, 186
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *November 29th*, 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. *for January*, 1865, *November 29th*, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

(*November 29th*, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 295

Not on Register

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CHAMBERSBURG PA.

Dec 22 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Camp 1864
A. I. B. of Dis.

William Andrews

Private Co. I

8th Regt of U.S.C.S.

APPROVED

John C. Smith

SURGEON U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF THE SUSQUEHANNA.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864



On on

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA
CHAMBERSBURG PA.
NOV. 28" . 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. *Radwally*

Wm. Schultz
ASST ADJT GENL.

111
113
116

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Wm. Andrews a Private of Captain *R. A. Craver's* Company, (*C*) of the *8th* Regiment of United States *Civil War* was enlisted by *Lieut. Col. Louis Wagner* of the *88th* Regiment of *Pa. Vols.* at *Philada. Pa.* on the *17th* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *New Jersey* in the State of *New Jersey*, is *27* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Copper* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Seaman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.*

He reported that this Post from Philadelphia on May 31st since which he has not been fit for duty - wounded July 20th at Vicksburg, Miss. in the battle fought there

STATION: *Camp Wm. Penna.*
DATE: *July 26th 1864*

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.
Commanding Company *Post*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Andrews* of Captain *R. A. Craver's* Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Contraction of the Fibrous of the Forearm Resulting from a Gunshot Wound. Received in Florida,*

84

is his ability

George Huber
act. asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *twenty sixth* day of *November*, 1864, at *Camp* *William Penn Shelter Hills, Pa.*

Louis Wagner
Lt Col 88th Pa Vols
Commanding the Regt *Post*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Washington* County *Marion* State *New Jersey*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Annon, Charles

Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5-9 3647</i>	26
2	<i>5-5-9 3737</i>	27
3	<i>5-5-9 3868</i>	28
4	<i>5-5-94 767</i>	29
5	<i>9068 154</i>	30
6	<i>2045-CJ-1880</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	<i>4</i>	49
25		50

Book Mark: *2045-CJ-80 L.B. ¹³/₄₁₃*

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

^x Charles Amos

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Sumner N.J.

Occupation Heater

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted missing in action at Bluster Fla Dec 20/64

^x Name appears on Des Book, with line drawn thro it

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Annon
Priv., Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863,

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3019025

21 (356)

Humphries

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Charles Annon
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Annon
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after action
at Cluister, Feb. 20, 1864.*

No Roll next on which name appears

Book mark: *92.838*

Humphries

A. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Anson.

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing since
battle of Olustee, Fla.
Feb. 20/64*

Book mark: *See M. R. for
(over)*

Sitter,

JAN. 21

5594767

1891

Jan. & Feb. '64.

2045- C. J. / 80. & L. B.

$\frac{13}{413}$ Died Oct. 26/64
in Rebel Hospital
at Andersonville,
Ga. of Scorbutus,
a prisoner of war.

3410. 1880

A 1 8" U.S.C.I

Charles Anson

, Co. D, 8" Reg't U.S.C.I.

EB 13/413 NOTATION.

Book mark: 2045.6.7.1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24th, 1880.

"Died Oct. 26th 1864 in rebel
Hospital at Andersonville,
Ga. of Scorbulus - a prisoner
of war."

E. P. Conaway.

Amis *Chas.*
P. S., Co. *I.*, *8th* *USIG*
 Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>4</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Anmin</i>										
<i>Annan</i>										
<i>Annier</i>										
<i>Annis Chas.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>U.S. Col.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>NR</i>	<i>DB</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
							<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Oct. 25/64.*

where he died *Andersonville Ga. Oct. 26, 1864, of Scorbutes. Grave 11523*

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

15540.

Woodward Case 7-22-80

Copied by *EBB*

In A allow
Please let
me see the affi-
davits.

med

Nothing on file to show
where the affidavits are
JP

HE Pp

med

no tps. - at or Ret

How

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of Pete Charles
Ansow, Co. J, 8th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll,
January, 1864, Missing after action
February, 1864, October 20, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Missing since battle of October 20, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

C. sheet, made from affidavits -
186

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 26th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

186, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

....., 186, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Not borne on subsequent m. rolls. Come
on m. Re from origin to Feb 29/64 as
Charles Ansow.

Report from Prisoner of War Records required
 in fact. Please report
 Rufus Overwood

Prisoner of War Records show Chas or - Annis, An-
 nin or Annan. Co "I" 8th W. S. I. admitted to Hospital
 Andersonville Ga. Oct 25, 1864 where he died Oct 26,
 1864 of Scorbatic capture not given.

BRE

 COMPANY
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Annis

of Company *D*

8th Regiment of *V.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 26, 1864.

See rolls

*61
List on Ref. C.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Annis

Rank: _____ Company: I Regiment: 8th

Arm: U.S. Col's Troops State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scorbutus

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Affidavit now filed in A.G.O.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

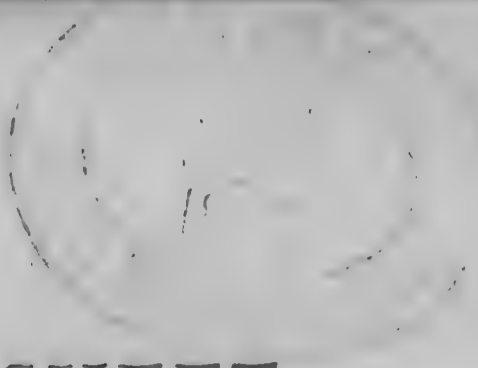
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 26th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga

James Beckwith
Clerk.
(170)



CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charley ^{or Arnen} Arnan

Private Company D

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.
(colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Wounded,

Feb. 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Annan
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 8th
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond
 Nature of casualty, wounded in leg. Favorable
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond
Feb. 20th 1864. Dept. Wm S. Barth
A.A. Genl. Dudley 506, No 85
Page 12

J.H. Dent
 Clerk.
May 5/81

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. Ammer

Company *F.*

8 Regiment of *Pa. Inf.*
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of *Ocean*

Penny Cr. Fla.

Date, Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Chas. Amos*
 Rank, _____, Company *F.*, Regiment, *8*
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Ohio*
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Pond E. Fla.*
 Nature of casualty, *Not stated*
 Date of casualty, *Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal.
 Report of ~~Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Lake City*
Mar 31. 1864. Received, at Hospital
after the battle of Ocean Pond, E. Fla.
Sq^d J. J. Merrill, Surg: P. A. C. S.
Officer. Wm G. Bantz, S. A. Que p 12.

S. Jones

Clerk.

May 5/87.

3
(3)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Chad Amos
Pat of Company *"I"*
8" Regiment of *No. I. C. G.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isabel Amos
 Rank: Priv Company: "D" Regiment: 8"
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20 / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oliver, Ala

List of Killed wounded & missing in action. 8" U. S. C. I. (not Sq'd)

REMARKS.

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Broun

Clerk.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.											
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.						
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1						
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		1		Watch, silver.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....									
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....									
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....								Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....									
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....									
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....									
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....									

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *April 28th*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *and no* Inventory, have been received in the case of *Chas Amis (Sold)*, of Co. *D*, *8th* Regiment of *U.S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Died of Scorbutus Oct 26, 1864 At Andersonville Ga while a Prisoner of War Information of the fact.
I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
recd by Affidavit now filed in AGO

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

8th U.S.

218

⁵³
Anthon, John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-92483	26
2	55-92566	27
3	55-92649	28
4	55-92772	29
5	55-92761	30
6	9068009	31
7	34309984	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anthon

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Cuba West Indies*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1, 1863*

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *2^d Dist. Deserted Jan 6, 1864,
Deserted from Camp Mm Penn
Chiller Hill Pa. April 1, 64.*

J. Males

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Arthow
 Pvt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1, 1863.*

Where *Williamsburg.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: ** Substitute. * Sub. N York*

*2 Dis. Mustered by Capt.
 Madox P. M. Sept. 1st 1863.*

* *Added June 21/93 by Intell.*

** Inserted by Townsend Et*

Book mark: *103*

J. M. Hance
 (356) Copyist.

J 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance
Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Plt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan 6. 1864. Supposed to be in arrest*

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

(858)

Copyist

8 | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dropped as a*
Deserter April 1st 1864
Absent without leave
since Jan. 6, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

J M Hance

Copyist

a | 8 | usc. 7.

John Anthon
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't us. Col. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 20, 1864.
 Age 33 years; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
 Complexion Black; eyes Black; hair Black
 Where born West India, Cuba
 Occupation Sailor
 When enlisted Sept. 1, 1863.
 Where enlisted Brooklyn, N.Y.
 When mustered in _____, 186 .
 Where mustered in Drafted
 For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .
 Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

W. J. Davis

(851)

Copyist.

A. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Patton

Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Greensville Va Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruited from Camp,*
Wm Paul Shelton Hill Pa
April/64, absent without
leave since Aug 6/64

Book mark : _____

W. Elliott

54 Andrew
 Anthony, Andrew J.

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 2 4 8 4	26
2	5-5-9 2 5 6 7	27
3	5-5-9 2 6 5 0	28
4	5-5-9 2 7 2 9	29
5	5-5-9 2 7 9 2	30
6	5-5-9 2 8 6 1	31
7	5-5-9 2 9 2 7	32
8	5-5-9 2 9 9 2	33
9	5-5-9 3 0 7 4	34
10	5-5-9 3 1 7 9	35
11	5-5-9 3 2 7 9	36
12	5-5-9 3 3 9 4	37
13	5-5-9 3 4 9 7	38
14	9 0 6 8 0 0 8	39
15	3 3 1 3 3 4 0 0	40
16	3 3 1 3 3 5 1 6	41
17	3 2 5 4 8 3 8 4	42
18	4 0 7 6 3 3 2 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-934738-P.O. Rtd

S. 132 1 788. A.G. J.N.Y.

8 3092275 All rd

Stinson

AJ 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Priv, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 2*, 1863.

Where *Troy N. Y*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: ** Drafted * N. York*
15 Dis. Mustered by Capt.
Hughes P. M. Sept. 2, 1863.

** added June 21/93 by Tutwell*

** Inserted by Tutwell*

Book mark: *702*

(856)

J. M. Vance
 Copyist.

U | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Motauce

Copyist

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital*
Beaufort S.C since
Feb 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital at
Beaufort S.C.*

** 20 on rolls.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

A 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
(858) Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 13/64 at Genl hospital in field, Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$11.97.*

Book mark:

Exline.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony.
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt.
per S. O. No. 49 dated Hd Qrs.
8th U. S. C. I. Oct. 14/64,
Free on or before 19/61.
Stopped on June Roll \$11.97

Book mark:

Oxhire.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony.

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Oct. 18/64 Free on or before
April 19/61, Paid \$7.00 per
mo. from Enrollment to
April 30/64 back pay due.
Due U. S. Camp & G. Equi-
page 5-4 etc. Due U. S. Ord-
nance 40 etc.

Book mark:

Exhired.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eshire.

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony.
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Anthony
Cpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Cpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. L. Allison

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anthony
Cpl., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Providence Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account;

Last settled \$24 2/5, 1865; drawn since \$34 60/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 4/100

Remarks: *Retained Accountant*
No. 0.101. also \$600 Cpl
Since Oct. 18/64. Charge
on M & P. Roll Aug 31/65
\$3379. Free on or before
Apr 19/61

Book mark : _____

(861) *P. M. Elliott* Copyist.

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Anthony

....., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Greenbush N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2. 1863.*

Where *Berlin N.Y.*

By whom; term *3.* y'rs.

Remarks: *15 Dist. In action at Chancellorsville Va. Feb 20/64 Deep Bottom Va Aug 16, 17. & 18/64. Chapin Farm Va 29 & 30/64. Darbytown Road Va. Oct 13 & 27/64. Before Petersburg Va April 2/65 Appomattox C. H. April 9/65 Promoted to be Capt from Private*

J. Prater

A. I. S. U.S.C.

Andrew I. Anthony

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),**
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 13-, 1864.

How employed patients-

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present-

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

W. Weston

(343) Copyist.

A 1 8 1 U.S.C.T

Andrew J. Anthony

Pvt, Co. H, & 8 Reg't U.S.C.T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),**
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When Feb 15, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty
April 26, 1864

Book mark: _____

E. Weston

A | 8 | U.S.C.A.

Andrew J. Anthony
Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Base Hospital, 10 Army Corps,

for July & Aug., 1864

Station Near Petersburg Va

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Patterson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Anthony
 Pvt. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent sick in
 Gen Hosp Beaufort
 S.C. since Feb 16/64
 Mar 1864 Absent in Hosp
 Beaufort S.C. since
 Mar 1-64

Aug 1864 Absent sick since
 Aug 13-64 Gen Hosp
 in the field

Book mark :

B. Harrison

Anthony, Andrew
 P. Co. H, 8 Reg't U S C I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, *No. 6 Beaufort G.C.*
 Name of Patient, *Andrew J. Anthony*
 Disease or Injury, *Chronic Bronchitis*
 Result, *Returned to duty Apr. 26/64*
 Date of Transmission, *July 28/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

Discharged

DIET.

TREATMENT.

*Recd. from Mr. Sparks
Jan 6 88*

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward No. 4, Bed No. 22. 78 General Hospital at No. 6 Beaufort S.C.
 Name Andrew J. Anthony, Age 29, Rank Private, Co. H, Regiment 8th U.S.C.I.

Disease or Injury, Chronic Bronchitis
 Result, Cured

Admission, February 15th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, April 26/64
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, _____

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

J. M. Mattack

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864 Feb. 16 th	Pul. Hyd. gr x - Mag. Sulph. ʒj. at 3 P.M. (Hall) Pulver. Soda ʒij, Sy. Sulf. ʒij, aqua ʒij, tea ʒij, ʒij, ʒij		Great irritation of bronchial tubes with profuse expectoration of mucus with some pus like sputa - and some pain in right lung -
" 17 th	Doane Pow gr x at night - Cont Potassium		
" 18 th	Cont		
" 19 th	Cont		
" 20 th	Cont & take 2 min Whisky ʒj s.t.d.		
" 21 st	Blisters 8x10 on Chest - Cont Mud alum		
" 22 nd	Expectorant Mixture - Potash	Half	Pain somewhat relieved - cough & copious expectoration continues
March 4	Continued - ʒij Potassium & ʒij		
" 10	Blisters 4+3 to left chest -		
" 15	Mag. Antim tart. ʒij and Whisky		Improving slowly
" 16	"		
" 17	"		
" 18	Doses Powd. at Bed time		
" 19	Est. Pow. Veg ʒss Senega ʒij Spi. Eth. Nit ʒss Eyr Simp ʒss ʒij Murr ʒvi ʒij Emul ʒss		
" 22	Wine 1/2 ʒ three to a day added		
" 26	Continued	full	
" 27	Expectorant Mixture		Bronchial irritation very much reduced
" 28	ʒij Potassium & ʒij		
" 29	Added ʒij Potassium to each dose		
" 31	Cont Potash & ʒij Pills		Slight Diarrhea
April 1 st	Cont		
" 2 nd	Cont cups along Spine. R. & S. side		
April 3 rd & 4 th	Wash over Potash		
" 7 th & 8 th	ʒij each ʒij. ʒij Pot Co bath.		Urine scanty & high colored
" 11 th	Aqua Sol. Spi. external		Headache
" 15 th	No Medicine		Convalescent
April 26			Returned to duty

J. M. Mattack
 Act. apt. Surg.
 U. S. A.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Phthisis —

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty Sept 26

Hospital Number 434
 Name Andrew J. Anthony
 Age 30 Nativity Greentown, N.Y.
 Married or Single Widower
 Residence Berlin, Ranssellen Co. N.Y.
 Post Office address of Nathaniel Green -
~~friend~~ or nearest relative. Berlin, Ranssellen Co.
N.Y.
 Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 8th S.C.
 When admitted February 15th 1864
 From what source Regt. Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

(Bronchitis)

No. 3 G. H.
 Beaufort, S. C.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

55

Appleberry, Albert
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3 6 4 5-	26
2	5-5-9 3 7 2 9	27
3	5-5-9 3 8 0 6	28
4	5-5-9 3 8 9 1	29
5	5-5-9 3 9 5 9	30
6	5-5-9 4 0 2 7	31
7	5-5-9 4 0 9 6	32
8	5-5-9 4 1 6 0	33
9	5-5-9 4 2 4 1	34
10	5-5-9 4 3 4 7	35
11	5-5-9 4 4 5 0	36
12	5-5-9 4 5 5 3	37
13	5-5-9 4 6 5 7	38
14	9 0 6 8 1 5 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.3092291 And 108

Department of

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Dh hair Blk

Where born Page Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4. / 63

Where Carlisle Pa.

By whom Capt Henderson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Returned from sick in Hop March 17/1865 Engaged at Clutee Fla. Feb 20./64 Chapin's Farm Va Sept 29/64. Chapin's Farm Oct 13/64. and before Petersburg Apr. 2/65 Appomattox Court House Apr 9. 1865

D. Sprater

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry
Priv., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14, 1863.*

Where *Carlisle, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: _____

Humphries

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry
Priv., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14, 1863.*

Where *Carlisle, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Humphries

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Stop for his apprehension
as a deserter, \$ 30.00, G.C.
Straps 14 cts.*

Book mark:

Humphries

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Applebery
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for his apprehen-
sion as a deserter, \$30.00,
2 Lt. Lt. Straps, 14 cts.
Drafted.*

Book mark:

Humphries

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Stop for his apprehension
as a deserter \$30.00, one
Knapsack (Fr.) \$1.85, one
Set Sack Equipments
(Fr.) 80 cts.*

Book mark: *527*

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Stoppage from Apr. Roll.
\$32.63.

Book mark:

Humphries

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Pos, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop from June Roll \$23.59. Ret to duty without trial or loss of pay by S. order No. 165 Aug. 2/64 by Gen Birney

Book mark:

Galligan

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/64
 Returned to duty without trial
 or loss of pay by S. Order 165
 Aug. 2/64 by Genl. Birney.
 Wounded in action Oct. 14/64.
 Now in Hos. Stop from Aug.
 Roll \$33.59.

Book mark:

Galligan

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Ret to duty without trial or loss of pay by S. Order No. 165 Aug. 2/64 by Genl Birney. Wounded in action Oct 13/64 Now in Hos. Stoppage from Aug. Roll \$33.59

Book mark

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

A

S

U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19/61*
Returned to duty without trial
S.O. No. 165 Aug. 2/64 from
Genl Birney Wounded in action
Oct. 13/64. Stoppage from Aug.
Roll \$33.59

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61
Returned to duty without
trial or loss of pay for S. O. No.
165 from G. Birney. Returned
from Hosp. March 1865. Stopped
from Aug. Roll 33/59

Book mark:

Galligan

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Appleberry.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, '61. Returned to duty per S.O. No 165. from Gen'l Birney. Dated stopped from Aug. Roll #2359

Book mark:

Sitter.

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Applebury.
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 53 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Charged on
Aug. Rolls 04¢

Book mark: PMS 2448 Apr. 6/66

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Applebury, Albert
P. I. J. 8, Co. *I*, Reg't *U.S.C.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A Appleberry

Pat Company *"D"*

8th Regiment of *W. S. L. P.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Darbytown*

Road. Va., Oct 13th / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Applebury (or Appleberry)
 Rank, Priv, Company I, Regiment, 8
 Arm, U. S. I., State, _____
 Place of casualty, "Engagement on the Darts town Road, Va"
Ind 412082)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, right thigh, shell
 Date of casualty, Oct 13th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated _____
Sgt. A. P. Reichard
Surg 8th U. S. I.
Surg in chief 2nd Brig
3rd Div 10th Corps.
Ind 57270.
J. P. Brown
 Clerk.

Albert Applebury

Private

Co. I, 8 u. S. A. I

W. Ellersbrook

England

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Applebury Co. I,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Record of desertion.

Present with remark "Stop for his apprehension
as a deserter \$20.00" ride M. R. from Origin to
April 3rd 64.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir, Records Discontinued Comds.

April 11th, 1877

Wm

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

A. Applebury Co. I
8th Reg't U. S. C. T. (Drafted)

Regt. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to charges described in

Dist. Florida 14th Op. Dist. Florida, Dept. South Aug. 2. 64.

S. O. 165... Relieved from Charge of Desertion & restored to duty
without trial or loss of pay, it having been shown to the satisfaction of the
Genl. Comdg that he is not a deserter.

By Comd of Brig. Genl. Birney
(Jm) M. Bailey, A. A. G.

W. F.

Archer, William

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 407	26
2	5-5-83 534	27
3	5-5-83 829	28
4	5-5-83 888	29
5	5-5-83 897	30
6	5-5-83 894	31
7	5-5-94 348	32
8	5-5-94 451	33
9	5-5-94 554	34
10	5-5-94 658	35
11	9-0-68 262	36
12	AY 1949168	37
13	40763330	38
14	34626886	39
15	34626944	40
16	33238125-	41
17	33-238931	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Lo. 70 R. 3 A. 65. 66
AY 1949168

See also

D. 3092290 and und

AY. 1949168

D. 3101359 and. W.D.

Amundson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6/65*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Assigned Apr 22. 1864. Pay due from Enrollment.*

S. J. Miller

A | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

*** Drafted and mustered in:**

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for R. Butman

Ent'd on roll Feb. 22

* corrected by Personal Act

Book mark: 24.1949168

W. S. Thompson

A 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Indianapolis Ind, Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Kenn.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

~~Enlisted~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Washington, 1 Cong. Dist
 Garner Co

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for R. Beitman; enrolled

connected by Terminal Ex

Book mark: _____

G. S. Thompson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* William Archer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Wm Penn. Shelleville Pa., Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for R. Putman

Washington Deviss Co. 1 Dist

* Entry cancelled on roll by line

Book mark: Transf. fr. Regt.

W. S. Thompson

8 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

* William Archer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Wm Penn, Chelton Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1863.

Where born Kenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for R. Butman

Washington, Devians Co., Ind.

1 copy &

Book mark: _____

W.S. Thompson

(339c)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5583829

1991 *

*Entry cancelled by him on
roll*

A | 1 | 0 | usct.

William Archer

Cvt. 8 Regt. usct.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of recruits for the 3 and 8 Reg'ts
United States Colored Troops, stationed at
Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for muster in to Feb. 28, 186⁵.

Station Camp William, Cheltenham, Pa.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(520)

King
Copyist.

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Appears with rank of *Ret.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated
Camp Wm Penn Chellawells Pa, Mch 24, 1865.

Where born *Kerr.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted....., 186

Where enlisted.....

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville, Ind*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Sub. for R. Butman
Washington, Devias Co, 1 Dist*

Book mark:.....

W.S. Thompson

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Pa, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Ken.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for R. Butman
Washington, Devias Co.
1 Dist.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(340b)

Copyist.

A | 8 | 1 usct.

William Archer
Priv. 8 Regt. usct.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of recruits, unassigned and assigned, to the 3 and 8 Regiments of U. S. Colored Troops, stationed at Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for Mch & Apr, 186⁵.

Station Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Pa.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.
Mch 27/65.

Book mark : _____

King
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned as Recruit from Depot Apr 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

a | s | U.S.C.T.

William Archer

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital by Surgeon May 13, '65.

Book mark:

Sitter

A 1 8 W.D.C.T.

William Archer
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg. W.D.C.T.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

5 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark : _____

Wood

Copyist.

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Archer.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Gen'l Hospital since May 13/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

A. 1 8" U.S.C.T.

Wm Archer

Pvt., Co. I, 8" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

Jawhite
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Archer
 Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - Apr 24/65 - near
 Petersburg Va Recruit
 from Depot
 May to Oct 1865 Absent
 Sick in U.S. Genl Hosp
 Ft Monroe Va since
 May 13 - 65

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

A. | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Archer.
Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186 .
Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U. S. Gen'l Hosp'l since
May 13/65 - Paid
for the months of May
& June 1865 by Maj
Pulsifer. no Disch^d furnished.

Book mark: *Discharged - Muster*
(over)

Sitter.

JAN. 21

5594658

1891*

out on file See Ls •
70 Vol 3. R. B. 7/66.

A | 8 | U.S.C.P.

William Archer
 Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1949168

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 30, 1912.

It has this day (September 30, 1912,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was discharged, the service number 10,1865, by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

Archer, William

Co. 9

8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, *John Archer* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~ONE YEAR~~ ^{three} Do Declare, that I am *18* years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ ^{three} years

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The *6th* day of *January* 186*5*

WITNESS:

J. B. Fouca *John Archer*

Archer

No *Archer*

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTED FOR

J. W. Wartmann

On the *6th* day of *January* 186*5*

BY

BLYTHE HYNES,
J. W. WARTMANN,
W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to.....

Washington

Township.....

David

County.....

Prefers Co.....

Reg't Ind. Vols.

Frank Johnson

Capt. and Postmaster Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

Volunteers, this, the _____ day of _____

Regiment _____ Mustered into the Service of the United States,

Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,

Mustering Officer.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Spur Archer born in the State of _____, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with R. Beitzman, Esq., of Washington to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of July 1864: and having thus agreed with said R. Beitzman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of three **ONE YEAR**s unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will observe them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 6th day of July 1864
BEFORE Alvah Johnson
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Spur Archer
mk

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of _____ he having furnished Substitute before the draft, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Alvah Johnson
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martman
Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Rattine
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

⁵⁷
 Armstrong, Henry
 Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83043	26
2	5-5-86430	27
3	5-5-86814	28
4	5-5-86970	29
5	5-5-87043	30
6	5-5-87116	31
7	5-5-87187	32
8	5-5-87255	33
9	5-5-87340	34
10	5-5-87442	35
11	5-5-87543	36
12	5-5-87649	37
13	5-5-87755	38
14	9067388	39
15	40763328	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22 ^o		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1571556 Pontiac

R. P. 670858

P. 3092266 and 1000

Wm. L. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mucatto*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Black*

Where born *Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13, 63*

Where *Smarna Del*

By whom *Drafted, Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 'First Lieut'*
In action at Quaker
Del Feb 20, 64

J. E. Noteman Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Appears with rank of *priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Smyrna Del, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*
 Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.
 Where *Smyrna Del, 1 Dist*
 Period *3* years. *Del*

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*
 Complexion *mulatto*; height *5 3/4* ft./in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Wagoner, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Drafted

* Inserted by Townsend Co

Book mark:

Buenham

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ordn. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark 300

Burnham

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Teamster Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Steamer, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Duel U.S. for Ordnance \$1.13
for Equipage \$5.20

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong.
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61.
Charged on June rolls
with \$ 29.05

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong,
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached
Service in Brig. 2nd M. A., S.O.
No. 6, Hd Qrs., 2nd Brig., 3rd Div.
10th A.C.

Due U.S. for Ordnance 54^c

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copied

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong,
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
as Divis. Teamster since
Dec. 27/64. Due U.S.
for ordnance 54¢

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong,
Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Cap letter & hngle 03 cents

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong,
Teamster Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges from
Feby. Roll #0.03*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Teamster, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865!

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges
from Apr. Roll, \$5.39.
On Det. Serv. as Teamster,
by S. O. No 6. Hd Qrs.
2 Brig, 2 Div, 25 Ab.
Oct 21/64.

Book mark:

W. Q. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Company C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges
from June Rolls \$57.39.
And for ordnance since
lost \$19.58

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
 Pvt. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent guarding Alice
 Price since July 23/64
 Aug to Oct 1864 Absent Detachd
 in Brig 9 M D per SO
 No. 6 & from Hd qrs 2"
 Brig 3 Div 10th Corps
 since Aug 17 - 64

Dec 1864 to June 1865 Absent
 on Detachd serv Team -
 ster 25th Abs. since
 Dec 27 - 64

Book mark:

Blarrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong
Hamster, Co. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *59* ^{*04*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stoppage from M+D*
Roll, Aug 31/65 - \$19.58.
Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark :

W. J. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

⁵⁸
Armstrong, Samuel C

Co , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-58 2487	26
2	5-58 4348	27
3	5-58 4362	28
4	5-58 4374	29
5	5-58 4386	30
6	5-58 4400	31
7	5-58 4416	32
8	9428726	33
9	40763329	34
10	42759062	35
11	42759193	36
12	42759213	37
13	42890426	38
14	42890142	39
15	42759349	40
16	42578380	41
17	43220419	42
18	43217664	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. 84. H. 8. 65. 70
L. 267. H. 3. 66. 65

See also 94565

A. 2819899 P.O. MTL

Wm. L. Mumford Esq.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong
Col, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment Oct 21 1864.

Remarks: Born Hawaiian Islands
Transferred by promotion from
Lieut Colonel 9th U.S. Colored
Troops by S.O. No 304 dated
Ad. 2nd Dept - Va & N.C. Oct-
21st 1864. Leave ab. 4 days
Jan'y 6th 1865. Leave 25th from
Feb'y 6th 1865-

S. P. York

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong
 Col., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chapin's Farm, Va., Nov. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 3, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted vice Col.
 T. Fibley killed in
 action by virtue of a pro-
 visional commission from
 Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Oct
 2/1864.*

Book mark : _____

(336)

Lowry

Copyist.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong
Rank *Col.*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by S. G. May*
3rd Hdqrs Dep. Va + A. C.
Oct. 21, 1864 Mustered. Pay
due as Lt. Col. Comd'g 9th
U.S. C. I. 1st to 2nd Nov.
1864 inclusive

Book mark:

(357)

J. W. Hall

Copyist

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Rank *Co*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence for 25 days.*

Appointed per S.O. No 304 Adj'ts Dept Va & N.C.

Oct 21, 1864, Mustered

Nov. 3, 1864, Pay due as

Lieut Col. 9th N.S. Co. 1st from

Nov 1st to 2nd 1864 inclusive

Book mark:

John Hall

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Rank *Col*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, Sick since April 18, 1865 at U.S. Genl. Hospital, Fort Monroe, Virginia*

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

a.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Col. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. *97*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *May 26*, 1865.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for

To date from *March 11*, 1865.

L. P. Anichu

(400)

Copyist.

A 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Rank Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

A 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Rank *Co*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Proctor

(357)

Copyist.

U. S. A. U. S. A.
Daniel L. Armstrong
Col. & U. S. A. ()

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

M. W. Leaton
Copyist.

Admission

S. L. Armstrong
Det. 8th U.S. Inf. + Post) Ringgold

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 21, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Admitted to service on
Board of Examiners for
U.S. Army, 25th U.S. Inf.
May 15, 1865
Regular Garrison

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. W. Jackson
Copyist.

A. L. S. 1865

A. L. Armstrong
Col. U.S.A.
Fort Bliss, Tex.

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,
for the month of Sept, 1865,
dated Sept 30, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present Garrison
Post Special duty
Regular Garrison

Book mark: _____

(546) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

A | 8 | U. S. G. T.

Samuel C. Armstrong
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Vols. Colonel & U. S. G. T.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 25th Army Corps,
for the month of September, 1865,
dated Edinburg, Texas
September 30, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Edinburg, Texas

Remarks: Present
Commanding Brigade as senior
present.

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Conrad,
Copyist.

A. L. S. Jones

J. L. Armstrong,
Col. 8 U.S. I. I.
Barracks, Ringgold

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Regular Garrison
8 U.S. I. I. ordered to
Brownsville, Texas, for
muster out, for G. O. No.
63, Mar 25 25 U.S. I. I. Sept
28, 65.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. W. Jones
Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Saml C Armstrong

Col. 8. U.S.C.T.

Bn. Brig. Genl

Return

of the 2d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Riggold Barracks Texas

Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost Ordered to be
mustered out by G.O. 63
C.S. H.A. On. 25-1 ac.

Book mark:

Ale Black

(546)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong

Rank *Col.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownville Tex, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed by S.O. No. 304*
Adj'ts Dept Virginia & N.C. Oct.
21=1864 from Lieut Col. 9th
U.S. C.I.

Book mark { *2267 Vol. 3* *1865*
Filed in Mis. Book.
A 84 Vol. 8 C.I. /70

** Corrected by [unclear]*

Geo W Hall
Copyist.

A 1 8 MS65
+ S C Armstrong
Bot Brig Genl.

Return

of Camp Cadwalader, Philadelphia, Pa.,
for the month of December, 1865,
dated Jan 4, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: The 8th MSCT under
Command of Bot Brig Genl
S C Armstrong Reported
to this Post Dec 4, 1865
for pay ment & discharge.

+ From Record of events

Book mark: _____

H B Row

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Armstrong
 Col.
 Col & Bvt. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 Brig Gen. Vols

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Present Appointed
 by S.O. No. 304 Hd qrs.
 Dept Va & N.C. Oct
 2/64 Mustd Nov. 3/64
 Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Present
 Feb 1865 Absent on leave
 for 25 days from Feb 6/65
 Mch 1865 Present
 Apl 1865 Absent sick since
 Apl 18/65 at U.S. Hosp'l
 Ft Monroe Va.
 May 1865 Present Returned
 from absent sick May
 12-65
 June & July 1865 Present
 Aug 1865 Absent per G.O.
 No 49 Hd qrs 2d Div 25
 Ab. Aug 15/65
 Sep 1865 (Col & Bvt Brig Gen
 Vols) Present Camp & Post
 Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Book mark: _____ (over)

B. L. ...

JAN. 23.

40763329

1899.

Oct 1865 Present

A 1 8 1865

Samuel C. Armstrong
Col. 8 Regt. U.S.C.F.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for meritorious ser-
vices.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

R. Duncan

Copyist.

Armstrong, Samuel C.
 Col, Co. 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders /.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information 2.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Springfield Nov 25/64

R. A. Chapman

Introducer Col
Samuel P. Armstrong
with words of eulogy
C. 45 (C. J. Va. + N. C.) 1864.

Col. Capt. Armstrong

84507

file

copy Am 28 1864

Springfield Nov 25. 1864

Dear Sir,

I have taken the liberty
to give to my nephew Col.
Samuel P. Armstrong, who I
learn is in your Co., a letter
of introduction to you. I have
no special favors to ask for
him, but I trust you
will like him. He is a noble
fellow, and went into the
service from civil life.
He is a native of the Sandwich
Islands: came here to graduate
at Williams College: then I
got him a commission to
raise a company at Troy
N. Y. because he was

determined to stay & help the
 country through this war.
 As Meyer he was very
 brave at Gettysburg. He
 then went to Hatteras Head
 with a Regt of Col. Troops
 as Lt. Col. I am now glad
 to learn that he is Col. of the
 8th Regt of Colored Troops
 2^d Div. 3^d Division in
 your Corps. You will find
 him very competent, & brave
 and faithful, and without
 a bad habit.

Yours very respectfully
 R. A. Chapman

May 10. 1864.

Gen. 10. May 1864.

Special orders,
No. 6.

Head Quarters, Camp Stanton,
November 23, 1863.

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel C. Armstrong, 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, appointed by the President and ranking from the fifth day of November, A. D. 1863, having reported at these Head Quarters for duty, will, without delay, enter upon duty with his regiment.

By order of

William Birney,
Colonel Comd'g.

Official
Charles R. Sykes
Acting Adj't. Post

S. C. Armstrong

Special Order

No. 61 Nov. 23rd '83

Assigning Lt. Col. [unclear]

City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania

Before H. Thurston an elder &
man of the City of Philadelphia, personally
known Samuel C. Armstrong late
Col. 8th Reg. U. S. C. T. and being duly
sworn according to law doth depose and
say "I received my appointment of Col
8th Reg. U. S. C. T. from Major Genl. B. F.
Butler on the 21st day of October 1864
at Chapin's Farm Va and accepted it
the 26th day of October 1864 at the same
place. at the time of said acceptance I was
Lieut Col of the Reg. U. S. C. T. I entered the
Army as Capt. in 125th N. Y. Vol. on the 15th
day of August 1862. Residing at that time at
Williamstown Mass. as a Civilian

do hereby depose and subscribed
Before me this 9th day
December, A. D. 1865,

H. Thurston
Deputy

Samuel C. Armstrong

8
S. 267 743 RC 1/63

Chief Clerk U.S. Office
Patent Office, Dec. 10, 1875
Duplicate of each
original document

Col. S. M. S. & T.

James M. & Company

Sam. C. Armstrong,
Col. 8th V. S. C. S.

Leave.

1865.

See weekly report
of Brig. Gen. C. A.
Heckman, Comd'g

25th A. C.

Armstrong, Saml B.
St Col.

See 9 U. S. C. 27

~~Richard Cunningham
Part. 9.
See
Wood, Emma.~~

⁵⁹
Artis Thomas

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-82777	26
2	55-82788	27
3	55-82788	28
4	55-82835	29
5	55-85256	30
6	55-85434	31
7	55-84056	32
8	55-85528	33
9	9067258	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1 1*

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Artis

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 21, 1865*

Where *Watauga Ind*

By whom *Capt Cowgill*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *No Bounty paid*

\$100 due, Goes to Hosp

May 20, 1865 take Knaps

bag. Can desc list

sent, mustered out in

Obediance to order of

War Dept May 3, 65

on the 18th Day of June 1865

J. E. Moteman

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Artis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wabash Ind. March 21, 1865.

Where born *Wayne Co. N. Carolina*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wabash Ind.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *6 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited // *Dis. Ind. Erwin Township*
Wayne Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark : _____

Finnett

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Artis

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Mch 28 1865.

Where born *Wayne Co. North Carolina*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wabash*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Color?*; height *6 ft 5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Conger's, Overis*

Howard co
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: -----

A. Hubbell

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arto

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chelton Hill Pa, May 3, 1865.

Where born *Wayne Co. N. C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wabash*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Tanned*; height *6 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *11 Cong. Dist. Erwine Township*

Company to which assigned *Howard Co. Ind.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fossitt

MA 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nettis

Pi, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot
Absent sick at City
Point Va May 25/65*

Book mark: *1000*

M. E. Smith
Copyist.

21 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curtis

Qui, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 18/65 at Ft. Monroe Va. by order of War Dept. dated May 3/65 Acc'ts. settled on Descriptive List. No Bounty paid; due \$100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. E. Stone

(358)

Copyst.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Artis
Plt, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 ⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Accountable for Knapsack
Haversack & Canteen. Mustered
out by order of War Dept dated
May 3, 1865. Patient in U.S.
Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va.*

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

MA 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curtis
Curtis, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex., *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollman* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
orders from War Dept.
dated May 3/65, on June
18/65, at Ft Monroe Va.

Book mark *Muster-out roll on file.*
345,495

(361)

H. E. Stuart
 Copyist.

Artes Thomas
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Regt. *8 U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Artis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wabash Indiana the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: Thomas C Tucker Thomas Artis his mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

To be certified to
Ervin J. Marshall
Ward County,
11 Dist Indiana,

Discharged 18
Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By Capt Langille
Regiment of
Volunteered at Wabash Ind
March 21 1865

Thomas Artis - colored
No. Boa's 8000

Boa's 8000
Boa's 8000
Boa's 8000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Wabash

I, Thomas Artis, born in Wayne Co,
 in the State of North Carolina, aged 30 years, and
 by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 21st day of March, 1865, to
 serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,
 for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by
 proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
 clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Thomas Artis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
 the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
 ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wabash Ind
 this 21 day of March, 1865, by Thomas Artis
 BEFORE George W. Bowman 11 Dist Ind

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Bowman
 Board Enrollment &
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Artis
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
 ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion, is 6 feet
5 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

George W. Bowman
11 Dist Ind

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Wabash Ind
 and credited to _____
 _____th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana,
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
 U. S. Bounty, _____
 Local Bounty, _____

George W. Bowman
11 Dist Ind
 Mustering Officer

Askins, John

Co *E*, *8* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83067	26
2	5-5-89051	27
3	5-5-89135	28
4	5-5-89215	29
5	5-5-89292	30
6	5-5-89362	31
7	5-5-89435	32
8	5-5-89507	33
9	5-5-89575	34
10	5-5-89663	35
11	5-5-89754	36
12	5-5-89855	37
13	5-5-89960	38
14	5-5-90067	39
15	9067643	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1041613 - Po man
A. 1242833 Po Ret.

A-1663741 - GAR

Wm. Vincent

WA 8 U.S.C.T.

John
Wm N Watkins

Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Coleraine, Tenn.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 5/63*

Where *Reading, Pa.*

By whom *H. S. Krupp, P.M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

** As it appears in Book*

Wm. W. Murphy

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Askins

Appears with rank of *priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Reading, Penna, Oct 6, 1863.

Where born *Penna*
 Age *20* years; occupation *boatman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 5*, 186 .

Where *Reading, Pa, Enrollment*
Dist

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5ft. 7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with John Askins Co E

Book mark:

U W Allen

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H Askins
Pot Co E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Reading Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Opta. Mustered
by Capt Ruff P M
Oct 5 1863

Filed with John Askins Co E

Book mark:

Biddler

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Askins
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Aaskins

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(858)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Askins

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Indu

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Askins
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(858)

Copyist.

A | S | U.S.C.T.

John Askins

As, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apl 19 61*

Book mark:

J. Byers

(858)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Asstkins

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *20311*

Styer

(858)

Copyist.

a | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Assteno
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hynd

Copyist.

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Askins
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyas

4 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Clekins

Pol., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. ...
Copyist.

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Askins
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Askins
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost*
\$2.383

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

A 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Ashius
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Crownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 84³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23⁸³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark: _____

(861)

Prewitt
Copyist.

61

Askins John

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Askins John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁶²
Askins, William H

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Askins John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁶³
Austin, John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 6 1 3	26
2	5-5-8 2 5-6 4	27
3	5-5-8 2 6 4 1	28
4	5-5-8 4 9 6 1	29
5	5-5-8 5-0 4 8	30
6	5-5-8 5-1 5 8	31
7	5-5-8 5-2 5 3	32
8	5-5-8 5-3 6 4	33
9	5-5-8 5-4 6 7	34
10	9 0 6 7 2 1 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1008110 - P.O. Ret.

S-1007639 - P.O. Affl

R.M. 45-0276

~~S~~ 1965-305 P.O. Ret

S2971430 And W.D.

S2982031 And W.D.

W. H. ...

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Austin

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 13, 64*

Where *Earnsville*

By whom *Capt Warton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ** Drafted 1st Dist
Indiana*

** As it appears on book*

J. E. Neteman Copyright.

W 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Austin
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Covansville Ind, Sept 13 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Covansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Covansville

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to
Bounty

Book mark:

S. Neal
Copist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Austin
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indigoapolis Sept 27 1864

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remark In what Dist

Enlisted at

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark :

J. Neal

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Austin
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Pigeon Tye Roubertburg Co. Ind*
11 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis
 Copyist.

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Austin
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from de-*
pot.

<i>Bounty paid</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>" due</i>	<i>200</i>

Book mark:

C. Williams

A

8

U.S.C.T.

John Austin
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Handwritten scribble]

Book mark: *[Stamp]*

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

A 8 U.S.C.T.

John Austin
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Austin

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. C. Stuart

(358)

Copyst.

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Austin

Lieut., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Austin
Pr, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ *111* ^{*53*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage lost
76 lbs. Free on or before
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

H. C. Shute
Copyist.

Austin, John
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *1069*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Austin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansville Ind.

The 13 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Wartman

John Austin
marks

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 30, 1892.

Residence, Evansville
 Township Yaudenburgh County Indiana

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Sept 13 1864.
Volunteer at Evansville Ind.

John Austin

J. M. Wartman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 _____ that the said _____ is _____
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Entitled to bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE.

I, John Austin born in Richmond
 in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered this thirteenth day of September
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-
 ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or
 may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John
Austin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
 obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind

this 13 day of Sept 1864.

BEFORE

J. M. Waterman
 Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

John Austin
 his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Ratston
 EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
 ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is
 feet 7 inches high.

J. M. Waterman
 Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Crawford
9th Regiment of Indiana Vol-
unteers, on 13 day of Sept 1864, at Evansville, Ind.
J. M. Waterman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Austin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

The 13 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Wartman

John Austin
his
mark

Discharged 18.....
 Regt of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Residence, Evansville
 Township Franklin
 County Franklin
 Indiana

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Sept 13 1864.

John Austin
Sept 13
1864
John Austin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

8th U.S. Colored Inf
Regiment of Indiana Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Evansville
1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.
13 day of Sep

J.M. Warman

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ind.
Mustering Officer

Entitled to bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, John Austin born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this thirteenth day of September
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John
Austin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.
this 13 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE J.M. Warman } John Austin
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind. } mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H.G. Rattlow

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Austin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

J.M. Warman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

^{64 William}
Austin, William S.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 8 8 1	26
2	5-5-8 6 7 3 2	27
3	5-5-8 6 8 1 5	28
4	5-5-8 6 8 9 6	29
5	5-5-8 6 9 7 2	30
6	5-5-8 7 0 4 6	31
7	5-5-8 7 1 1 9	32
8	5-5-8 7 1 9 0	33
9	5-5-8 7 2 5 8	34
10	5-5-8 7 3 3 7	35
11	5-5-8 7 4 3 7	36
12	5-5-8 7 5 3 7	37
13	5-5-8 7 6 4 3	38
14	5-5-8 7 7 4 8	39
15	9 0 6 7 3 9 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Austin

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mucatto

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Alleghany Co, Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 63

Where Pittsburg Pa

By whom J. B. Douglas ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Promoted to

Corp January 26, 1865

Wounded at Oustie Fla

Feb 20, 64. In action

Sept 29, 64 at Chapins

Farm Oct 13, 64. On

Darbytown Road. Before

Petersburg April 2, 65 and

at Five Forks. Va.

J. E. Weteman

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William J Austin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nov 20th, 186*3*

Where born *Allegheny Pa.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Lab orr*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Pittsburg Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*, height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. J. Neal

(339)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S Austin

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa., Oct-8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

A | S U.S.C.T.

William S Austin

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transportation furnished at a cost of \$7.35 by Capt. Woight - P.M.*

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

William S Austin

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle Feb 20
1864 Sick in Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S Austin

Pop, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - Wounded at Gettysburg
Hosp'l Beaufort S.C. since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

William S Austin

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle Feb 20/64
Sick in Genl Hospl at Beaufort-
SC

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Austin,
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
 Apl. 19. 61.
 Charged on June rolls
 with \$ 5. 39.
 Retd. from Genl. Hospital
 Aug. 8. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
 Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Austin,

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage X

X As appears on the roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(858)

Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Austin,
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. as per
Oct. Rolls for Ordnance
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$ 2.29

Book mark:

J. W. Brown Copyist

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Austin,
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Austin
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges
on Apr. Roll \$5.76.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Austin
Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges
from June Rolls \$5.76.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist

A | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Austin
Corp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*22*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*retained for*} _{*S. O. 101*} *6* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan'y 26/65.*
Free on or before Apr. 19/65.

Book mark: *286. 876.*

W. J. Andrews

Austin, James S
P. Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pittsburg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William S. Austin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am *eighteen (18)* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburg, Penna*
The *17th* day of *Sept 1863*

Witness:

Rufus S. Jones . *William S. Austin*
" " " *mark*

Co. 6 8th Regt

No. *6000*

Volunteered at

Pittsburg 18*63*

By

Wm S Austin
Regiment of *Volunteers*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Sept. 1863. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penn*  TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Am. S. Austin* born in *Allegheny Co*
 in the State of *Penn* aged *Eighteen (18)* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *17th* day of *September* 18*63*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Am. S. Austin* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*
 this *17th* day of *Sept* 18*63*
 BEFORE *A. S. Schubert*
Am. S. Austin
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *malatto* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
 high.

[Signature]
 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
 RECRUITING OFFICER

6

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*W^m J Austin**Private* Company *"C"**8th* Regiment of *U. S. C. G.*Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee**Fla. Feby 20/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm S Austin
 Rank, Priv, Company "A", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. A., State, +
 Place of casualty, Oleuta Fla.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
(Not signed)

Ind 354038

J. P. Brown
 Clerk.

Ayres, William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2732	26
2	5-5-8 2787	27
3	5-5-8 2834	28
4	5-5-8 5-7 5-5	29
5	5-5-8 5431	30
6	5-5-8 5543	31
7	90 67259	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Dark*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 23, 65*

Where *Jeffersonville Ind*

By whom *Capt Mervin Weather* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *no Bounty paid
\$100 due. died at
White Ranch Tex July
11, 1865,*

H. E. Noteman
Compt.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. July 24, 1865.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jeffville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Co. Jeffville, Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to
Bounty*

Book mark :

S. Neal

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
*Indianapolis Ind, Feb 28 1865.*Where born *North Carolina*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1865.Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Melatto*; height *6* ft. *1* in.When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865:Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2^d Cong Dist. Jeffersonville*
Clark Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(339)

Coptist.

A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Fyee

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa, May 3, 1865.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist. Jeffersonville Township Clark Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Frassett

Copyist.

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Receives from & spot*

Book mark: *...*

H. E. ...

(258)

Copyist.

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Myres
Co., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at White
Ranche Tex. July 11/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

Copyist.

W 8 U.S.C.T.

William Ayres
Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll in 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
July 11/65 at White
Ranch Tex. Inventory
& Final Statements for-
warded

Book mark : _____

A. E. Smith
(361) Copyright.

Ayres, William
P, Co. *A*, **8** Reg. **U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment 2
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, William Ayres, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one years and x months Do Declare, That I am 37 years and x months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind a the 23rd day of January 1865

Witness:

Capt. Ed Prov. Mar

*Do be credited to
Jeffersonville Ind
Capt. Ed Prov. Mar*

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company _____

PASSEY

By

Capt. Ed Prov. Mar

Volunteered at Jeffersonville

January 23rd 1865

William Ayres

NO. 131

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

County of Clark

I, *William Ayres*, born in _____,
 in the State of *N. Carolina*, aged *37* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *23^d* day of *January*, 1865,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Ayres*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville Ind*
 this *23^d* day of *January*, 1865, *William Ayres*
 BEFORE *A. B. McCreeth* *mark*
Capt. Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist Ind

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Edlum
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Ayres*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark hair* *Mediterranean* complexion, is *6*
 feet *1* inches high.

A. B. McCreeth
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist Ind
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 1st Regiment of *W. S. Board* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Jeffersonville Ind*

A. B. McCreeth
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist Ind
 Mustered Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

x. William Ayres desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and x months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind. the 25 day of January 1865

Witness:

A. B. Merritt
Capt. Edw. Mar.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE.—This paper was formerly used in the Department of War, &c.

To be credited to
Jeffersonville Ind.
Clark Co; 2d Dist
Indiana

Discharged _____ 18
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____

By A. B. Merritt
Capt. Edw. Mar. 2d Dist
Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind.
January 25th 1865

8 11 2 0 9 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

County of Clark

I, *William Ayres*, born in _____, in the State of *N. Carolina*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *one* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Ayres*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23^d* day of *January*, 1865

BEFORE

Jeffersonville
William Ayres
marks
Capt. Ed. Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist. Ia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Cadman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Ayres* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inch high.

W. J. Cadman
Capt. Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist. Ia
REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *January*, 1865, at *Jeffersonville Ind*

W. J. Cadman
Capt. Prov. Mar. 2^d Dist. Ia
marks
W. J. Cadman
marks

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "A"

OF

William Ayres

8 Reg't of W. P. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch'd July 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

M. W. B. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. Ayres of Co.

I certify, on honor, that William Ayres, a Private of
 Captain Fred Miller Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina aged 37 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Swart complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23 day of January, 1865, at Jeffersonville Ind
 by Capt Merritt, for the period of One years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24 day of January, 1865, at
Jeffersonville Ind by Capt Merritt; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the 11 July 66 ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Ayres was last paid by Paymaster _____
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen (18) dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100⁰⁰ dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY**. Due Sold.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 17th day
 of October, 1865.

Fred Miller
Capt U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

Said Ayres died at _____
 Effects of _____
 Blank Invoice of _____
 July 11 1865 of _____
 Can get no _____
 White Envelope for _____

11 July 1866
 11 July 1866

66
Backih Isaac

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Becket	28 Isaac
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁶⁷
Bacon Henry

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583089	26
2	5590200	27
3	55-90281	28
4	55-90357	29
5	5590442	30
6	55-90505	31
7	55-90545	32
8	55-90646	33
9	55-90720	34
10	5590806	35
11	55-90893	36
12	55-90992	37
13	5591100	38
14	55-91201	39
15	9067778	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18. | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sacor,
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for one bayonett
and scabbard \$ 2.50.*

Book mark:

M. E. Grammer

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per Ape
roll \$ 52.62

Book mark

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon
Pr. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per apl
Roll \$52.62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brunswick Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 93 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19. 61. Retain arms &
equips

Book mark: 2578 Army Apr 9 / 66

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

13. | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bacon,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *100*

R. Draumer

Copyist

18. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. 9th October, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since
Sept. 29/64. Wounded near
Chopine Farm.
Free on or before April
19/64.

Book mark:

R. Brauner
Copyist

D. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Saxon,
Spr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp. Wound-
 ed Sept 29/64,
 Free on pr before April
 19/64.
 Paid \$ 7. per month to
 April 30/64. Back pay
 due from Enrollment to
 that time.*

Book mark:

M. S. Gausser

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

R. D. Danner

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: one canteen lost -
to be stopped from pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon
Out., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon.
Part., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in Ch. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon.
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(858)

B 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon

Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co., Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 9, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mr. Wm. Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon

Appears with rank of *priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smymna Del, Oct 15, 1863.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 9*, 1863.

Where *Smymna Del, 1st Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 7/8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bacon.
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
Wilmer P.M., Oct. 9, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Sacm. Henry
P. Co. 1st Reg't 1st Inf. Div.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2. P. Files 1/27/02
WB

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bacon (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amprna Delaware the 9th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

James E. Jones Henry X Bacon

No. 2 13/63

Henry Bacon (col)

Enlisted at Amprna Del.

As Substitute for

Joseph H. Hart (col)

On the 9th day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilburn

Leonard S. Hall

J. H. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cong. Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I, Henry Bacon (col) born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Short Esq., of S. E. Broad Creek, Sea Tussery County Delaware

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ninth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Short, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del this 9th day of October 1863. BEFORE Nelson Bronson Lt. Col. 1st Del. Cavalry Corps

Henry Bacon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Short, drafted in Smyrna Delaware August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm. W. W. Provost Marshal.

Thomas Hales Commissioner of Board.

J. H. P. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co. Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bacon (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware the 9th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

James E. Jones

Henry X Bacon

No. 11

13/63

Henry Bacon (col)

Enlisted at Smyrna Del

As Substitute for

Joseph Short (col)

On the 9th day of October, 1863.

By

Edwin McKim

Leonard E. Webb

D. H. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I *Henry Bacon (col)* born in the State
of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty-five* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Shot (col), Esq., of *S. E. Broad Creek*
60 Sussex County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *nineteenth* day of *October*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Shot*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *October*

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Smyrna Del*
this *9th* day of *October*, 1863.

BEFORE *Nelson Bronson*
1st Lieut Invalid Corps &c.

Henry X Bacon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph*

Shot, drafted in *Smyrna Del*
August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5 1/2* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Wm. Allen

Provost Marshal.

Samuel H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Delaware*

17

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Bacon

Private Company "F"

8th Regiment of W. S. G. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapuis

Army U^s Sept 29/61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Bacon
 Rank, Priv, Company "A", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. I., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Sept 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Actions near Chapins Farm Va of Sept 29 & 30/64.
(Sgd) Geo C. Wagner
Major Comdr Regt

Ind 50 S no 57

H. B. ...

Clerk.

⁶⁸
Badgley Alexander

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582922	26
2	5585600	27
3	5585683	28
4	5585763	29
5	5585839	30
6	5585907	31
7	5585978	32
8	5586047	33
9	5586115	34
10	5586210	35
11	5586310	36
12	5586411	37
13	5586514	38
14	5586610	39
15	9067278	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Pagby

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25, 63*

Where *Utica*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Engaged*
at Clustco Fla Feb 20, 1864
Strawbery Plain Ga Sept 13
1864.

J. E. Moteman
(338g) *Enlist.*

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

Alexander Badgley

Appears with rank of *pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot 2d Div men,
Ulmira, Ny, *Sept 17*, 186*3*

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Age *38* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*

Where *Utica, 2d Enrollmt Dist Ny*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 10/16* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25*/₁₀₀

Bounty due \$ *75*/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgley
Priv Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Utica N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgley

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgley
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Equip-
age 56 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgley
Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bagley

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On former M.R. reported "Substitute" but marked "Drafted" in original M.R.

Book mark:

Perry

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bagley
Pr't, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

[Signature]

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgby
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before*
April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. M. M. M. M.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgby,
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Badgby
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Dieby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bagby
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Co. Coak.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyis..

P | *8* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rugby

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Cook*

Book mark: -----

Patterson

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pagby
Prst, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Co. Cook.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

P | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bagby
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *43* ^{*88*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., ^{*Retained*} \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr.*
19/61.

Book mark: *V. 188. P. 211-74*

(361) *Patterson* Copyist.

690
Bagan James etc

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583 887	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁰
Badgley Alexander
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 See Badgley Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷¹
Bagwell John H

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-92-478	26
2	55-92-568	27
3	55-92-651	28
4	55-92-725	29
5	55-92-788	30
6	55-92-857	31
7	55-92-926	32
8	55-92-991	33
9	55-93-073	34
10	55-93-178	35
11	55-93-278	36
12	55-93-393	37
13	55-93-496	38
14	55-93-580	39
15	906-8021	40
16	B-64-01-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB ¹² 279
B-64-01-1869

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bagwell

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Bch*

Eyes; *Bch* hair *Bch*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5. 1863*

Where *New York*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 1" Dist in action at *Blunt*
Ft. La. Feb 20/64. Deep Bottom
Va Aug 16. 17. 18. 1864. Chapin
Farm Sept 29 & 30/64. Darby-
town Road Va. Oct 13. 27/64

D. J. ...

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bagwell
 Corp'l, Co. H; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.
 Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 5, 1863.

Where New York City

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Dpt. N. York 8 Div.
Mustered by Capt. Ma-
niere P.M. Sept. 5, 1863

* added June 21/93 by Luttrell
 Book mark: B-64-01-1869

J. M. Stance

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell
Private, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Private
from Corporal Nov 27th 1863
by order of Lt Col Bartram

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Stance

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

John A. Bagwell
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage \$2.08*

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(858)

Copyist

10. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell
Copt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal
April 1st 1864 by order Capt R.C.
Bailey Comdg Regt Genl order
*11, April 13, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bagwell
Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 20th*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before April 19/61.
Stopped on roll of June 30/64 P. 8.23*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped on June Roll.*

Book mark:

Exhire.

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage 61 sts.*

Book mark:

Exline.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
in Morton Battery since
Feb. 11/65.*

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell.

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Feb'y Roll \$14.90*

Book mark:

Exline.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Paquell
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*
John Rose \$1490

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist

19. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell
Capt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per
Feb'y roll \$14.90

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

R M Elliott
Copyist

(858)

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bagwell
 Cpl., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 5*, 1865; drawn since \$ *36* ³⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Cpl. since Nov 19*
1863 then Pvt. since Dec 1
1863 made Cpl again April 1864
No discharge furnished. Absent
Sick in Fort Hos. Brownsville
Tex since Oct. 24, 1865

Book mark: *Dis Oct 28/65 see*
Final Statement on file
(over)

P. M. Curwith

JAN 21

5593496

1961

Change on mtr p.
Racc. aug 31 /65
\$17.99 Free on
or before apl. 19
/61. see. List of
did 170.644

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bagwell.

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Pennsville Sept 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *Died Oct 28/65 EB. 279*
120-644

Wm Elliott
Copyist.

B 1 8" U.S.A.
John H. Bagwell
Co. H, 8th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. Co. H. 8th Reg't U.S.A. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 18th, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Knauer.

Bagwell, John W.
Cop., Co. *H*, **8** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Rec 6' 1865
Miss Let sent 2 Aug 1865

H Co
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Bagwell
Reg't of *11th U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Vol 11 - 28" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Steppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

John H. Bagwell
Adjutant General

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31, 1871

The Death of *Capt John H. Bagwell*, Co. *H*, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For 186 , 186
- Company Muster-out Roll of Co. *H*, 186
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. *October 28, 1865* 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. *October 10, 1865* 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. *October 25, 1865*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted blank

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec 6' 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

See Spec + Oct 1865 stat. file.

I certify, on honor, that John H. Bagwell a Capt. of
 Captain F. J. Aurland Company (14) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brn complexion,
Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8th
 Enrollment District of the State of New York, at New York,
 on the 5th day of September, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

John H. Bagwell
 1863-1865

The said John H. Bagwell was last paid by Paymaster
Major Amos to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 5 day of September
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Seven ⁷/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital, Brownsville, Texas, this 30th day
 of October, 1865.

C. C. Racmon
Surg. 114th U.S. Troops
 Commanding Company.
In Charge Hospital

John H. Bagwell
Corporal
Co. H. 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerboot

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20th, 1877

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Bagwell, Corp'l, Co. H,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of reduction.

"Reduced to ranks from Corporal Nov. 27th 1863, by order
Lt. Col. Parham" vide M. R from Origin to Dec 31/63.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

W. Sell

Adjutant General's Office,

Cont. & Disc. Commands

March 24th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H. Bagwell, Co. H,
8th Reg't U.S.C. T.

Co. Order book: Promoted to Corp'l Nov. 19th '63. Trial since Dec. 11th '63.
App'd Corp'l. Apr. 1st '64.

Reg't. Order book: Promoted to Corp'l. p. G.O. 14 Reg't 11th Co. 1st Reg't Nov. 19th '63.

Reg't & Co. Order books: Reduced to the ranks for overstaying his furlough, S.P.C. Reg't 11th Co. 1st Reg't Dec. 11th '63.
(Dec. 11th appears to be the correct date.)

App'd Corp'l. G.O. 11 Reg't 11th Co. Apr. 10th '64, to date Apr. 1st '64

3-24-77
W. Sell

⁷²
Bailey George

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bailey	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

Bailey Romanzo B

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582529	26
2	5585579	27
3	5585662	28
4	5585945	29
5	5585822	30
6	5585888	31
7	5585959	32
8	5586029	33
9	5586097	34
10	5586185	35
11	5586285	36
12	5586484	37
13	5586674	38
14	7428741	39
15	42809746	40
16	42809771	41
17	42809812	42
18	40763471	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1076-CF-1882

See also

S 75-2691 Poaff

R.M. 400-165-

M. D. 1089896

D. 2742615 G.L.O.

D. 2782569 Poaff

J. McCallister

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romano B. Bailey
 Capt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct-8 1863*

Remarks: *Born -- Vermont
 Resignation accepted per
 Special Order No 193 War Dept.
 Adj. Genl Office April 28 1865
 Leave of absence 20 days
 from Feb 10 1865*

S. P. York

75

8

U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
 Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sect.
 of War Oct. 8th 1863
 Appointment accepted
 Oct. 14th, joined for
 duty Oct. 22^d 1863
 Mustered by Lt. Pierce
 U.S.A. Oct. 26 1863.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Oct 22, 1863.

[Dashed lines for notes]

Book mark: 1076, C. J. 1882.

Currier

(338)

Compt.

B | 8" US63
R. C. Bailey
Capt Co B' 8' US63

Return

of Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for the month of Oct, 1863,

dated Nov 18, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Reported for duty
Oct 22nd 1863.
Appointed by the Secretary
of War.

Book mark :

G M Row

VB 1 8 USBT

R. C. Bailey
Captain Co B 5th USCS

Return

of Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Dec 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: On duty as per last return.

Book mark:

(546)

G. M. Rome

Copyist.

B 1 s Rescs

R. C. Bailey

Capt. Co. B. 8. Rescs

Return

of Camp William Penn, Pa.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated June 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

G M Now
(546) Copyist.

B. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for
duty Dec 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Ferry

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2
Moes \$1.91

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Curry Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Court
martial at Jacksonville
per D. O. No. 131 Hd
Qrs Dist of Florida

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Hospital at Ft Monroe, Va. Sick

Book marks

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Adair

Copyis..

B | *8* | U.S.C.T.

Ramapo C. Bailey
Capt, Co. B, 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent with leave granted by Genl. Wittzel*

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(858)

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey

Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyis..

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Romanzo C. Bailey

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dischrgd by S. O. No. 193, War Dept., dated Apr. 28/65.*

Book mark:

Patterson

(858)

Copyis..

JAN. 23.

40763471

1899.

Sept. 1864. Absent sick in Genl
Hosp. Ft. Monroe since
Aug. 18/64.

Oct. 1864. Present, returned from
Genl Hosp. Oct. 10/64.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Present
Feb. 1865. Absent on 20 days leave
since Feb. 10/65;

Mar. 1865. Absent without leave
since 22/65;

Apr. 1865. Absent on sick leave
since Mar. 22/65;

May 1865. Loss - Resignation ac-
cepted per S. O. No. 193
War Dept. A. S. O. Apr. 28,
'65.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Romanzo G. Bailey
 Capt. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. Present, reported for
 duty Oct. 22/63, Appointed
 by Sec. of War.

Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Present.
 Feb. to Apr. 1864, Present, being
 Senior Capt. assumed com-
 mand of the Regt. after
 Major Burritt was wounded
 at Olustee.

May 1864. Present in command of
 Regt. since the battle of Olustee.
 Feb. 20/64

June 1864. Absent, relieved from
 command of the 8th U. S. C. T.
 by Major Mayer June 19/64,
 on Genl Court martial at
 Jacksonville, Fla. by S. O. No. 131
 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Fla. June 22/64

July 1864. Present.

Aug. 1864. Absent went to Genl
 Hosp. sick Aug. 19/64

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sittler

S | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Romanys C. Bailey
Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Oct. 8/63;*
Resignation accepted per S. O.
No. 193, War Dept. Apr 28/65.

Book mark: *1,076.C.T.82.*

(361)

Patterson Copyist.

Pailey, R. C.
Capt, Co. 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>57</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

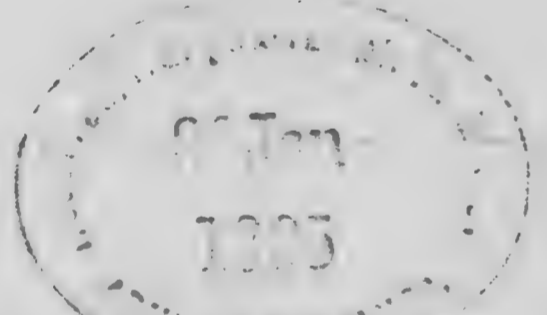
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

13.50 (Co. Va.) 1865

(B. Co. 25th AC)

✓ Capt. Bailey
In the field Va Jan 27/65
L.B. Co B 25th AC 1865
Disapproved
Respectfully forwarded
not approved
Frank M. Woodland
Capt. Comd Regt

file
L.B. 1865 30
Respectfully forwarded
disapproved
Am. C. ...
Lieut. ...
In the field Va Jan 27.65
Respy. forwarded
disapproved.
Capt. Bailey makes a respect-
table captain when under a
good commanding officer
but is incapable of command.



Rec'd Hq 25th Corps Jan. 28/65

Head Quarters 8th Regt U.S.C.T.
In the field Va
January 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
not approved
Frank M. Woodland
Capt. Comd Regt
In the field Va Jan 27/65
Respy. forwarded
disapproved

In the field Va Jan 27.65
Respy. forwarded
disapproved.
Capt. Bailey makes a respect-
table captain when under a
good commanding officer
but is incapable of command.

The regiment when under his
command felicitate very
bad condition. He had it three
months. The 8th U. S. C. T. was
under his command part
of the present month and
shewed immediately the
difference in drill, Co.
Simp the first place held
by it last month. He is
an amiable gentleman who
would add to his own repu-
tation by remaining in a
position that he fills with
reasonable credit.
The reasons assigned
by him do not reflect
credit upon him, but
he desires them to be
forwarded.

Wm. Birney,
Brig. Gen. (Chp.)
Head Quarters 25th AC
Lutherfield Va Jan. 28th 1865
E. B. Co B 25th AC 1865
Respectfully forwarded
disapproved
C. A. ...
Brig. Gen. ...

Camp 8th U.S.C. 17
In the field on Jan. 26. 1862.

General Dyer
Wm. H. Dyer

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
communication of the 17th inst. and to thank you
for the information conveyed.

I am sorry to hear of the removal of the
regiment to which you are attached, and regret
that it should be necessary for you to
leave it at this time.

At the same time I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
communication of the 20th inst. and to
thank you for the information conveyed.
I am sorry to hear of the removal of the
regiment to which you are attached, and regret
that it should be necessary for you to
leave it at this time.

During the time that I was permitted to
return to the duty of the office, I was
in the regiment, and was for promotion to
lieutenant. I did not receive the appointment,
but it had been made by the War Dept. that
I should be promoted to lieutenant in the
field should I be captured in the regiment.

in which such success should have been obtained if upon exam-
ination they were found qualified for the position.

But instead of being permitted to go before a board in
order to test my efficiency as an officer a position was offered
which was without examination thereby depriving the sub-
ject of the right of service officers and other young officers an
equal opportunity of competition for the position.

Again this officer was soon after promoted to 2d Lieutenant
and assigned to the 1st Cavalry being another vacancy
in his regiment which was filled by the appointment of
a captain from a white regiment which request as a special
act of injustice is further to admit a white man when
I was subject upon with officers and I have not as nothing
to the army.

I should have been promoted long with by promotion which I
had reason to expect which would have been a great injustice
and now my self respect must be somewhat injured by
dictate that he only promotion which I can expect.

I take the step with no feeling of regret or indignation of the service
in which I have served for more than two years but I have
my efficiency as an officer and even inferior by the promotion
which I have received.

I should have tendered my resignation long ago but for
the reason that the army was in active operations and

many many services were needed.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States Government on any account whatever except to the extent of \$1000 for which I have given a certificate of indebtedness and that I am not responsible in any Government property or credit and I am prepared to turn over to the proper authorities the acceptance of my resignation and that I am not bound by any other obligations to the extent of a good one.

Very respectfully,
Wm. H. ...
Sept 25 1892

free.
Write a letter
then his apph.
has been reviewed
& not acted
firmly when
by the Comd.
H.C.

B. 24. 1865.

Osceola, Penna.
Feb 24 1865.

R. C. Bailey
Captain 8th U. S. C. Troops

Forward's Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

W. A. C. Feb 27 65.

I have the honor to acknowledge
 the receipt of your letter of the
 24th inst. in relation to the
 matter of the ...
 and in reply to inform you
 that the same has been forwarded
 to the proper authorities for
 their consideration.



Very respectfully,
 24th day of Feb, 1871

Wm. S. Johnson

San Francisco, Feb 24th 1871

In accordance with the provisions
 of the act of Congress of the 24th
 day of Feb, 1871, the
 following is the list of names
 who have been admitted to the
 office of ...

Wm. S. Johnson

England. To

Feb 24. 185

Genl. G. ...

... ..

...

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

...

...

...

...

B. 32, LAB, 1865

Elkland, Pa.
March 15th/65

Bailey R. C.
Capt. 18th U. C. I.

Applies for extension
of his leave of absence &
furnishes Quors certificate

Recd. at 6. 1 Mch 28th 1865

Capt. R. B. Bailey 8th U.S.C. having applied for an extension of leave of absence, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find him suffering with Intermittent Fever, which renders him unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) days from the 20th Inst at which time his last extension expires.

He is also unable to travel

Osceola, Tazewell Co. Pa.

March 15, 1863.



Sworn and Subscribed
before me this 15th day
of March 1863-

Norman Strait J. P.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
L. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Elkhart, Ind. Co. Pa.
March 13. 1863.

Gen. L. Thomas
Adj. Gen. Mass.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for an extension of my leave of absence which expires on the 20th day of March 1863, of twenty days, by virtue of the accompanying Surgeons certificate.

Very respectfully
Yours obt. servt.

R. Bailey,
Capt 8th Mass.

Romanzo C. Bailey was numbered in as
Capt of the 8th Regt U.S. Troops, October 26, 1863.
On Return of that Regt in the month of March
1865, he is reported absent without leave since
March 22, 1865.

W.A.

B. 36. A. 13. 1865.

Elkland, April 3^d. 1865.

Rev. G. Bailey
Capt. 8th U. S. C. S.

Forwards Surgeons
Certificate.

Rec'd back 'ago.' April 27/65.
Rec'd A. S. D. April 7. 1865.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined Capt R. C. Bailey, 8th Regt U. S. C. I. and find him suffering from the effects of Intermittent Fever & further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days from the 10th day of April (instant) at which time his present leave expires. He is also unable to travel and an extension of the above time is necessary for his recovery.

Okland. April 3^d 1865. E. B. Benedict. M.D.

Doct E B Benedict to me known has made oath that the above Certificate is correct. Sworn and Subscribed before me this 3^d day of April A.D. 1865

F. G. Loveland
J.P.

Elkland, Pa.
April 29 1865.

Gen. L. Thomas
Adj. Gen. M. P. G.

Sir:

I have the honor
to apply for an extension of twenty (20)
days from the 10th day of April 1865.
By virtue of the accompanying Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Very respectfully,

Hon. ob. servt.

A. Wiley
Capt. 8th U.S.C.V.

B 24, 69 RB 1865

Edmund, Pa. Apr. 22, 1865

R. L. Bailey,

Capt 5th U. S. C. T.

Tender Resignation
accompanied with
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.

2 1/2

After Discharged
by order of 19th of
April 28th 1865 from
A. G. office
Ed. P. 19

Rec. 1116 11/12/19

Elkland, Penn.
April 22, 1868.

Gen. S. Thomas,
Adj't Gen. U.S.A.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain in the 8th Reg't. U.S. C. Troops (Infantry) for the following reasons.

Suffering from the effects of a disease contracted in Florida, I have for several months past been rendered incapable of attending to my duties as an officer, in the manner that I ought, and since my return home last February 9th. I have been so low as to render it impossible for me to return to my Regiment;— and I consider it my duty to offer my resignation, regretting much at this time to leave the service in which I have served nearly three years.

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that

I am not responsible for any Government property,
except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper
officer on the acceptance of my Resignation, and that
I was last paid by Major W. S. Muller P.M. M.A., &
includes the 31st day of January 1865.

Very respectfully,
Yours obt. servt.

A. D. Bailey.
Capt. 8th M.A.

P. O. Troop, Penn.

Captain R. C. Bailey of the 8th
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, having
applied for a certificate—

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this Officer & find that he is
suffering from an affection of the Liver,
which was probably induced by the heat &
miasma of a Southern Climate, as he has
suffered from the effects of the same ever
since his return home ^{three months ago,} & that in consequence
thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty,
& not able to travel. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than one year.

Dated at Elkland this 22nd day of April 1865.

C. B. Benedict, M.D.

I witness and subscribed before ~~at~~ Elkland
this 22nd day of April 1865—

W. G. Loveland SO

D. 44. 1865.

Edinburgh, April 22, 1865.

Capt. R. C. Bailey
8th U.S. C.S.

Surgeon's certificate.

W. J. C. May 6, 1865.

Captain R. C. Bailey of the 8th
 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.
 Having applied for a certificate.

I certify on honor that I have carefully
 examined this Officer and find him
 suffering from the effects of Intermittent
 Fever. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties
 in a less period than twenty days from
 the 30th day of April (instant) at which
 time his present leave expires.

He is also unable to travel and an extension
 of the above time is necessary for his
 recovery.

Elkland April 22nd. 1865.

E. B. Benedict - M. D. ^{Elkland}

Sworn and subscribed before me
 this 22^o day of April 1865

G. G. Loveland

Okland, Pa. Apr. 22. 1863.

Gen. L. Thomas,
Adj. Gen. M. G. A.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for
an extension of (20) Twenty days from the 30th day of
April 1863. being unable to join my regiment, as
stated in the accompanying Surgeon's certificate.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

R. L. Parley,
Capt 8th U.S.C.V.

R. C. Bailey
Capt. 8th U.S. C. T.

War Department
 A. G. Office
 Washington April 28 '65

Special Orders
 No 193

Extract

58 Captain R. C. Bailey, 8th U.S. Co Troops, having
 tendered his resignation is hereby honorably discharged
 the Service of the U. S. on account of physical
 debility, with condition that he shall receive no
 final payment until he has satisfied the
 pay department. That he is not indebted to the
 Government.

By order of the Secretary of War
 W. A. Nicholas
 Wey

R. C. Bailey
 July 5th 1865

Capt. P. C. Baird
8th U. S. C. I.

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 193. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 28th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

58. Captain *R. C. Bailey*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

(Dup)

146

Bailey R. C.

Capt., Co. -----, & Reg't *USA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *894* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned -----

Filed with -----

vide E. B. vol 3. (a) pp 60

not found

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

74

Bailey William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582737	26
2	5582789	27
3	5582836	28
4	5585257	29
5	5585366	30
6	5585469	31
7	9067360	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

02413815 PONTM
AY 2286528

James Fall Ey

B 1 8 U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 65

Where Wabash Ind

By whom Capt Cowgill, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: no Bounty paid
\$100 due,

J. E. Moteman Copist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wabash Ind Jan 17, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wabash Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W.D. Noblesville Ind*

Hamilton Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted Man*

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

19 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Appears with rank of *Col.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Dec 28 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wabash*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Color?*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Congdit. Noblesville Hamilton Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :-----

A. Hubbell

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa. May 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Wabash

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Wabash

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited 11 Cong. Dist. Nobleville Ind. Hamilton Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Co. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*

Book mark:

A. C. Minter

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey
Pr., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 42 ⁶³/₁₀₀ for Ords.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. C. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

William Bailey
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Scarsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *over*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *92* ^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *2nd* *Statement of*
Bty. paid. 1st + 2nd due
U. S. for Ordnance re-
tained \$4.00, and for Camp +
Garrison Equipage lost 76 cts.
Stop as per Aug. Roll / 65, 42.63
(over)

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585469

1991*

*Free on or before
Apr. 19/61*

75

Baker Alexander

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582557	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baker

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Huntingdon *Jan 8*, 1864.Where born *Waffell Co Pa*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Jan 4*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Huntingdon Pa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Blond*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in _____, 186*4*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *16* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *3* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

not found on rolls; test

Book mark: _____

S. T. Neal

(339)

Copyist.

Parker Alexander

....., Co., 8 Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntingtondon The 4 day of Aug/13

Witness: James Peck Alexander Baker his Mark.

No. 26

Alexander Baker Coz,

Volunteered at Huntingtondon

Aug 11 1864

By J. Campbell

Cady Regiment of Footmen

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

for 8th US Colored Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penna*  TOWN OF *Huntingdon*

I, *Alexander Baker* born in *Mifflin Co*
 in the State of *Penna* aged *22* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fourth* day of *Jan* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Baker* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntingdon*
 this *4* day of *Jan* 1864, } *Alexander Baker*
 BEFORE *J. D. Campbell* } *his*
Capt & Pro. Mas. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Rothwell
Surgeon Board Enrolment
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Baker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *colored* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
 high.

J. D. Campbell
Capt & Pro. Mas.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Baker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *22* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Huntington*
The *4* day of *May 1863*

Witness

James Bell his *Alexander + Baker*
mark

No. *26*

Alexander Baker (Co B)

Volunteered at

Huntington

January 4 1864

By

J. P. Campbell

Capt. Regiment of 1st Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

for 2nd U S Colored Troops

Sept. 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Penna



TOWN OF

Huntingdon

I, *Alexander Baker*

born in *Mefflin Co.*

in the State of *Penna* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourth* day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntingdon* } *his*
 this *4* day of *July* 1864 } *Alexander Baker*
 BEFORE *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Rockwell
Surgeon Board Enrolment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Baker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. V. Campbell
Capt. Pro. Mar.

Regiment of

Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

76

Baker Alfred

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baker	28 Alfred,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77

Baker Benjamin
 Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-43 206	26
2	55-91 350	27
3	55-91 432	28
4	55-91 514	29
5	55-91 596	30
6	55-91 673	31
7	55-91 748	32
8	55-91 824	33
9	55-91 897	34
10	55-91 984	35
11	55-92 061	36
12	55-92 155	37
13	55-92 339	38
14	55-92 448	39
15	90 67 892	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 17-252

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Schuylkill Co. Penna.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16. 63.

Where Danville Pa.

By whom 13th Dist Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
Brownsville Texas Aug 13. 65.
of Anaemia. Final
Statement & Inventory of
effects furnished Aug 28. 65
July 9. 1864 \$7.78 etc

D. Sprater

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Troy, Pa Oct 30, 186*3*.

Where born *Schylkill Co, Penna*
 Age *22* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*3*.
 Where *Danville, Pa, 13*
Dist, Pa.
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5ft 8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pvt., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 16, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1863.

Where *Droy, Brad. Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Dyer
Copyist.

3

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Tyler

Copyist.

(358)

8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Out., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Privt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for equip-
age lost \$.56.*

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-
nance lost 201^c*

Book mark:

G. L. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61. Stop as
per June roll \$22.04
Drafted.

Book mark:

Shanahan
Copyist.

(358)

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

Stranghan

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

Shaughan

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benj Baker
Pat, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for*
Ordinance \$100
Drafted

Book mark:

S. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

stores per Feb rolls

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

Shanghan

(358)

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance
\$1.06 per April roll*

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Private, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
Brownsville, Texas of malarial
Stoppage for articles lost \$5.52
Final Statement forwarded Aug 28/65
Stop for order per June rolls
\$1.06

Book mark: Died Aug 13/65 E.O. 252

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in G. H. Brownsville
Texas Aug 13, 1865 of
final statements forwarded Aug
28, 1865

Book mark: P. 18 P. 2. 30 71

(861)

Jennings

Copyist.

Baker, Benjamin

P Co. G, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements /.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ March 9th, 1871

The Death of Pvt Benjamin Baker, Co. "G", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For July & August, 1865, No date, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. August 13th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. 1865
- Company Morning Reports. 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement. August 13th, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1865
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865
- Regimental Return. For August, 1865, August 13th, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1865
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 1865
- By Surgeon General. () 1865

August 13th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General. Noted Hall

Circular letter to Co. Col. Baker to 152

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

J Co
FINAL STATEMENT *10*

OF

Private Benjamin Baker
8th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Aug 13. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) in the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or recruit bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 28 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Baker, a Private of
 Captain Lucas Thompson's Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of Vol. Co. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smythkill Co., State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Leather, who joined for service
 and was Drafted enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____
 by _____ for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 16th day of September, 1863, at
Gray Road 16th Dis., by Penna.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Anemia.

The said Benjamin Baker, Private, was last paid by Paymaster
Major Smith, to include the 30th day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to (Eighty Six) \$6³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 (One) Knapsack, 1 (One) Haversack,
2 (Two) Canteens, 2 (Two) Gr. Coat Straps, 2 (Two) Cap Letters,
1 (One) Mousier, 1 (One) Cap Bugle. (Five) \$⁵³/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Piggold Barracks Texas, this 28th day
 of August, 1865.

James D. Thompson

Capt. 8th Vol. Co. Troops
 Commanding Company.

Recd. at Reg. 13-1875

⁷⁸
Baker Charles

Co G , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-83207	26
2	55-91351	27
3	55-91433	28
4	55-91515	29
5	55-91597	30
6	55-91675	31
7	55-91750	32
8	55-91825	33
9	55-91898	34
10	55-91985	35
11	55-92062	36
12	55-92156	37
13	55-92253	38
14	55-92352	39
15	9067893	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. ^{mt} No. 1000875 4/2/13 WEB

As 2320556

Ss. Dept Public Welfare

50 Lafayette St.

city

1/25/34

Lin

J. McLaughlin

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Schuylkill Co. Penna.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16. 63

Where Danville Pa.

By whom 13" Dist Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: July 9" 1864 drawn
6.23

D. Smith

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Troop, Pa, Oct 30, 1863.

Where born Sch gkill Co, Penna
Age 31 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Harrisville, Pa, 13 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

Copyist

8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where Troy, Brad. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Co., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

GE Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

218 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Out, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Int., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Taylor

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1864. Stop as per June roll \$ 14.06 Drafted

Book mark:

Shanahan

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Grafted

Book mark:

Shanghan

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Spanghan

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

S. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Stranghan

Copyist.

B **8** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Baker

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings -----
(358) Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Aug 1st 65*
vice William Johnson reduced

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baker

Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 98 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks Retained musket + accoutrements
as per G.O. No 101, A.G.O. \$ 6.00.

C + G Equip lost or destroyed
through neglect of

Book mark: V. 244, P. 61. 77

(361)

J. J. Jennings

Copyist.

Baker Charles

Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't 158th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Drugs S.O.S. 1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. W. O. 1000875

Charles Baker
(Name.)

P. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Archives Div. 4/2, 1913

For Date of Draft.

M. O. Roll Troy Pa. Oct. 30,
1863, Drafted and M. I.
Sept. 16, 1863, at Danville
Pa. 13th Dist, 3 years.

W.B.

R.R. Div

Charles Baker (Cord)
was drafted for 3 yrs,
Sept. 16, 1863 from Mahoning
Corp. Mahoning co 3 sub dist
13th dist, Pa.

Shorey

2nd Mil Stat made

No met P. P. (over)

A

Statement furnished 4-2, 1913

D. J.

8/13/55
To Med. Sec. *WB*

No medical record found.

79

Baker William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593652	26
2	5593792	27
3	5593964	28
4	5594032	29
5	5594101	30
6	5594165	31
7	5594246	32
8	5594354	33
9	5594457	34
10	5594560	35
11	5594664	36
12	9068158	37
13	E.34 Vol 5-RCJ-1867	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.34 Vol 5-RCJ-1867

See also

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 16/63.*

Where *Scranton*

By whom *Capt Bradford*; termy'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Deserted from
Camp Mm Penn about Dec 24"
1863.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sprater

P | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker
Priv., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16, 1863.*

Where *Wilkesbarre, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Humphries

B | S | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Deserted from camp
on or about Dec. 4/1863.*

*Roll May & June of next in
which name appears*

Book mark:

Humphreys

B | S | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Stop for his apprehension as deserter, \$30.00. March 2, 1864, and his apprehension as deserter March 29, 1864, \$30.00. Deserted Dec. 19, 1863, now absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Humphries

.B

S

U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Stoppage from June Roll \$60.00

Book mark:

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter. Apprehended. Absent in arrest. Stop for his apprehension twice \$60.00

Book mark: 2207100

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest.
Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$60.00

Book mark

Galligan

B | S | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest. Stopped from Aug. Roll \$60.00

Book mark:

Galligan

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at
Camp Wm Penn Pa

Book mark:

Galligan

B. | S | U.S.C.T.

William Baker.
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest in
Phila., Pa.

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | S. | U.S.C.T.

William Baker.
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest
in Philadelphia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker.
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 33 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent in arrest
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: See Letter G 34 Vol 5
(over)

Sitter.

NARA 1014

JAN. 21

5594664

* 1891 *

& R.G.T. 1867 V146 P247
72

B. 1 8" U.S.C.J.

William Baker

, Co. D, 8th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: E. M. R. C. J. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 12th, 1867.

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Con-aurier

Copyist.

Baker William
P. I., Co. 8 Reg't U.S.G.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Baker
Private

Co. I. 8 u. S. C. I.

M. Ellersbrook

Entered

M.

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

April 7th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Baker, Co. I,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Copy of trial -

Deserted from Camp on or about Dec 1863. M.R. from Org. to Dec 3/63.
Absent with remark "Stop for apprehension as deserter \$30.00 Mch 2/64 and
his apprehension as deserter Mch 29/64 \$30.00. Deserted Dec 19, 1863, now absent
in arrest. M. R. May + June '64. Absent in arrest. M.R. from June 30/64
to Aug 3/65. Absent in arrest at Phil & Pa. side M. O. Roll of Co. dated
Brownsville Texas November 10, 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
(Chief Clerk.)

J. J. Harlow

Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued Comds

April 11th, 1877

M.M.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Wm Baker Pvt., Co. I,

Reg't Co. Descriptive book. Deserted at Camp Wm Penn. Dec. 24 1863.
Apprehended, absent in arrest.

Ev. Morning Rep. book June 22 '64: Notice Recd. of apprehension.

In. Mar. Records Phila. Penn show: Confined May 15 1864
Wm Baker, Colored, a deserter, sent to Capt. Lane May 16 64
Registers of Prisoners & G. O. of Camp Wm Penn. for 1864
are not on file.

W.F.

Baldin ⁸⁰ George

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baldin	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bales Henry

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

82
Baley George

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594.793	26
2	5594876	27
3	5594958	28
4	5595041	29
5	5595109	30
6	5595175	31
7	5595242	32
8	5595305	33
9	5595393	34
10	5595480	35
11	5595574	36
12	5595676	37
13	5595780	38
14	7068276	39
15	Res 647.363	40
16	L-70 RCJ-1866	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L-70-Vol 3 RCJ-66
Res 647.363

See also

A. 818510 P. C. off
S. 2023925 P. C. m m
S

James Fall ✓

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Delaware*.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20/63*

Where *1st Dist. N. J.*

By whom *H. Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Took part in all of the engagements, a good soldier. This man has shown himself a brave man in action, bluster in front of Richmond.*

Sprates
(338g) Copist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Baley
Prof, Co. *40*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *R+P 647.363.*

J. E. Porter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Prb., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Feb 20-
at + sent to Genl
Hospital Hilton
Hd S.C

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at
Alustee Fla. Genl
Hospital Beaufort SC

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined June 27*
from absent sick

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present or before 19/6/1 Stop as per muster roll \$9.97*

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thayer on

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

B

8

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Fort Monroe Va May 29 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lauib

(358)

Copyist

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Bally
Oris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex Nov 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 ⁴⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁰² 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Fort Monroe Va
May 29 '65. No discharge
furnished. Pd for May
& June 18 65 by Major Gul-
iger U. S. A. Free on or

Book mark: P. 18 9102 71. Dis-
(over)
cover

(361) Lamb Copyist.

JAN. 21

5595780

1891*

before April 19 '61

charged Meuster out on file
See L. 90 Vol 3 R.C. 7/66

B. | 8.

| *yes*

Geo. Bailey.

, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *7th* *Inf.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *L 70 R.C.P. 1866*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 12th*, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy

(475)

Copyist.

B. | S. | M.S.C.I.

George Bailey,
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't M.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 647363.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 28, 1907.

It has this day (March 28, 1907)

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Aud. for the War Dept., that the above named soldier was discharged the service Nov. 10, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date,

Leon M. Estabrook

Bailey, George.
 P, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

48

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Geo D Bailey**Private* Company *"K"**8"* Regiment of *No. 1. C. I.*Volunteers at the battle of *Ortuites**Fla. Feby 20/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo Bailey
 Rank, Priv, Company "K", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, _____
 Place of casualty, On the Field
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment.

 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Phot signed,

(Ind 35 no 38)

Geo B. ...

Clerk

Name of Hospital, <i>U.S. Army Hospital</i>	
Name of Patient, <i>George Smith</i>	
Disease or Injury, <i>Scarlet fever</i>	
Result,	
Date of Transmission, <i>11/15/14</i>	
REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	
DIET.	
TREATMENT.	<i>Sub K swat</i>
DATE.	<i>LE</i>

83

Balis Henry

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589054	26
2	5583131	27
3	5589137	28
4	5589218	29
5	5589295	30
6	5589367	31
7	5589437	32
8	5589509	33
9	5589577	34
10	5589664	35
11	5589756	36
12	5589857	37
13	5589962	38
14	5584037	39
15	5590069	40
16	9067644	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Malis
 Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sussex Co. Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14/63*

Where *Sussex Del*

By whom *Cap. Wilbur M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Wounded at Ouster,
Del. Feb. 20/64

W. M. Murphy Copist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bales

Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chita Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Anyma Ave

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute
Mustered by Capt. [unclear]
P.M. Oct 14/63

Book mark:

Bredde

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis

Appears with rank of *priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Smyrna, Del, Oct 19, 1863

Where born *Supex Co, Dela*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 14*, 1863

Where *Smyrna, Del, 1*

Period *3* years. *Enrollment Dist.*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps U.S.A.*
Substitute.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Balis

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis
Prs, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Hely*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*
wounded

Book mark:

Biddle

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

Balis

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Balis

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Palis

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to drive
Wagon Aug 14, 64, Free
on or before Apt 19, 61

Book mark:

Styub

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bales

Plt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached as
Brig Quartermaster Aug. 14, '64

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bales

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detched Brig Leansler
Aug. 14, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bales

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

(858)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bales
Pol, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
since Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark:

Hyn

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis
Cot, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. service since*
Oct. 27, 1864

Book mark:

Orewitt

✓

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Palis
Prvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster
since Oct. 27, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Balis
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Ringgold, Banack, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in G.M. Dep.
S.O. No 80 Hd of 2d Div. 25a.C.
Apr 28.65

Book mark:

Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paulie
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *109*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., ^{*retained*} \$ 6^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Wounded at Chustee*
Fla. Feb. 20, 64. Free

Book mark : _____

Prewitt

Copyist.

Palis, Henry
....., Co., Regt. *U.S. Army*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Select	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlistment 2/3/02
WBS

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Balis (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware the 14th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

James E. Jones

Henry Balis
his
mark

No. 59 13/63

Henry Balis (col)
Enlisted at Smyrna Del

As Substitute for

Samuel B. Howard (col)

On the 14th day of October, 1863.

By

Estimé M. Howard

Leonard E. H. H. H.

W. S. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I, Henry Balis (col) born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dennis Blockson (col), Esq., of S. E. North West Fork Red Supper County Delaware

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of October, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said Dennis Blockson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of October, 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del this 14th day of October 1863.

BEFORE Joseph Newburgh, Captain Invalid Corps, U.S.A.

Henry Balis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dennis Blockson, drafted in Smyrna Delaware August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Delaware Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Balis (col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sampana Delaware the 14th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

James C. Jones

Henry Balis
his
Mark

No. 26

R/63

Henry Balis (col)

Enlisted at Sampana del

As Substitute for

Sampana del

On the 14th day of October, 1863.

By

Sampana del

Sampana del

Sampana del

Board of Enrollment,

Sampana del

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Smyrna

I, Henry Balis col born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dennis Blackson col, Esq., of S. E. North West-Fork of Sussex County Delaware

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of October, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said Dennis Blackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of October, 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del this 14th day of October 1863.

BEFORE Joseph Newburgh, Captain Cavalry Corps, U.S.A.

Henry Balis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dennis Blackson, drafted in Smyrna Delaware August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co. Dist. of Delaware

⁸⁴
Bally George
Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Baley

George

Book Mark:

See also

85 or Isaac
Baltimore Isaac N.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590189	26
2	5590272	27
3	5590359	28
4	5590444	29
5	5590506	30
6	5590576	31
7	5590643	32
8	5590717	33
9	5590807	34
10	5590894	35
11	5590993	36
12	5591102	37
13	5591203	38
14	9067773	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5837020 Po. aff.

J. H. McLaughlin

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore
 Co. J., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion Mulatto
 Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
 Where born Syracuse, N.Y.
 Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.
 Where Phila., Pa.
 By whom Ch. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action Oct. 24/64
 near Market Road
 Promoted Corp. Nov. 1/63
 Reduced Feb. 1/64

M. M. Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore

Corpl, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Perice U.S.A., Oct. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaach. B. Baltimore
Corpl Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

(858)

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltmore

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Baltimore

Out., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Isiah Harpel
Beaufort, S.C.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Baltimore
Out, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Beaufort S. C., from
Feb. 20, 1864

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

18. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{4th} August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Beaufort, S. C., from Feb.
20, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

R. D. Grainger.
Copyist

13.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr^{4th} October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*
19/64.

Book mark: *1077*

R. S. Grauner

(858)

Copyist

18. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Baltimore,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr⁴ and Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present prior before*
April 19/64.

Paid \$ 7. per month to
Feb. 29/64. Back pay due
from Enrollment to that
time.

Book mark:

R. S. Grammer

Copyist

18.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore,

Spr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* ^{*4th*} *Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Grainger

(858)

Copyist

13. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. S. Baltimore,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Spranner

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at 2^d
Div Hd Qrs. Stop as per
Apr roll \$ 1.60*

Book mark:

Donnelly

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Ape Roll # 1.60

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Baltimore

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brunsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 122 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19. 61. Retains fur &
equips*

Book mark: *V 188 P 212. 74*

PV-C 296. 74

Tom.

Donnelly

Patton, Isaac N
Op'l, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓
Isaac N Baltimore.
Capt. Co. D. 8 U.S.C.V.

Alb Ellersbrook
E

14

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

February 13th, 1877

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac N. Baltimore Pote, Co. F.,
8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops &c.

Date of promotion and reduction, &c.

Mustered in and borne on M. Rolls from Org. to Dec 31/63
as "Corporal", from Dec 31/63 to Muster Out of Company
a Private

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 19th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac N. Baltimore, Co. F.,
8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

ser. + Reg't. Des. Books report him ~ "Promoted
Corpl. Nov. 1/63. + reduced Feb. 1/64
Co. Order Book shows him appointed Corp by G.O.
No. 6 C.O. 8th U. S. C. T. Nov. 2/63. Order reducing him
does not appear on Reg't. or Co. Order Books.

S.B.

⁸⁶
Bard James

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8908-6	26
2	5-5-89139	27
3	5-5-89219	28
4	5-5-89296	29
5	5-5-89368	30
6	5-5-89439	31
7	5-5-89510	32
8	5-5-89579	33
9	5-5-89665	34
10	5-5-89757	35
11	5-5-89858	36
12	5-5-89963	37
13	5-5-90158	38
14	9067645	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard
 Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Delaware Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Gardner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5/63*

Where *Jayette Co.*

By whom *Ch Widdelburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded
 in Rio Grande River,
 Texas Oct. 14/65*

M. M. Murphy Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Lieut Hildeburn 1863
Oct 15/63

Book mark:

Bard

B | S | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Prs, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*
wounded

Book mark:

Biddle

B | S | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Private, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bard

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bard

13 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Paul

Paul, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as pioneer
Aug. 14. 64. Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark: *5073*

Hyman

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

H. J. ...

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Pr, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *C + B. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styves

(858)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Chid as per Aug Roll \$1.65

Book mark:

Hyman Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Chd. as per Feb. rolls.*

\$165

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard
Prvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Charge as per last rolls*
\$165

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.

Q | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Bard
Priv., Co. *E.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Drowned from on Board*
Steamer Enterprise in Rio
Grande River, Texas, between
Ringgold Barracks and Brown-
sville Oct. 15, 1865

Book mark : *FS*

(361) *Prewitt*
Copyist.

Bard, James

P, Co. *E*, *8* Regt *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 4th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co 8th
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tom James Parry Co, "E"
8th Reg't of W. S. Indiana

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Get cash of Co

I certify, on honor, that James Bard, Private of
 Captain John G. Koitz Company (E) of the 87 Regiment of P. S. Wood Leaves
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Delaware Co, State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Gardener, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of October, 1863, at Phil Pa
 by St. Col Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5th day of October, 1863, at
Phil Pa, by St. Hildebrand; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded in Big Lande Lane
Lexas October 13th 1863

The said James Bard was last paid by Paymaster
Max Amis, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 63 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pennsville Lexas, this 20th day
 of October, 1863.

John G. Koitz
Capt 87th P. S. Co.
 Commanding Company.

10

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Barr

Private Company *"E"*

8th Regiment of *W. S. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee**Fla. Feby 20/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Barr
 Rank, Pvt, Company "E", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Olutee Fla.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
(Not signed)

Ind 35 No 38

H. P. Brauerick

Clerk.

87
Barles Jonathan

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-83063	26
2	55-86734	27
3	55-86807	28
4	55-86882	29
5	55-86974	30
6	55-87047	31
7	55-87120	32
8	55-87191	33
9	55-87289	34
10	55-87344	35
11	55-87448	36
12	55-87847	37
13	55-87683	38
14	55-87788	39
15	9067395	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 1107

S- 2211935 P.O. Wm
P3092274 Oct 11

J. H. Melcher

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan Parles

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Mifflin Co. Penna*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1863*

Where *Huntingdon Penn*

By whom *Capt J. D. Campbell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Seventeenth's*
Promoted to Corporal Nov
3, 63. Reduced to the
ranks Dec 1864 In
every action with the
Regt

J. E. Moteman

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barnes

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Huntingdon Pa, Sept 29, 1863.

Where born *Mifflin Co, Penna*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June*, 1863.

Where *Huntingdon Pa, 179 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *58 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

*(See card for Sept & Oct 64 for
 date of mti)*

Book mark: _____

AcS Allen

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date June -, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June -, 1863.

Where Hollydayburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Orgⁿ to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private to
the Capt G.O. No 7 dated Nov 3 /63
Vice Pennington Reduced to the
ranks*

Book mark:

Bumham

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l to be*
Sergt vice Andrew made private
at his own request by R.O
dated Jan 1 1864

Book mark: *1864-1865*

Burham

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergeant at his own consent - March 14 1864*

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Made private at his own request by R.G.O No 21 dated June 14/64*

Book mark:

Bumham

(858)

Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61.
Charged on June rolls
with \$ 25.45

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathon Barles,
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 61. Charged as
per Aug. Roll # 25.45-
Due U.S. for Camp &
Garrison Equipage # 2.29

(Drafted & imp'd June 8. 63.)

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Brown
 Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Barles,
Priv-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Free on or before 19th/61*
Due U.S. as per Aug. Rolls #25,25

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

B.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Cap letter, hagle & number
04 cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

B.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles,
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Charges
from Feby. Roll #0.04*

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U. S. Charges from Apr. Roll \$ 32.71. Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

13

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Barles
Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges
from June Rolls 32. 71
Sicil Post Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 3-11-25

M. Andrews

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Jonathaw Barber

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 34 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: App'd Corp. Nov. 3/63.

Promoted to Serg't Jan. 5/64.

Reduced June 6/64.

Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: 318. 926

M. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Charles Jonathan
P, Co. *8* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Jonathan Parley

Pub. Co. C. S. U. S. I

McEllerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 28th, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jonathan Barles, Pvt., Co. C,

8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

Date of reduction.

Reduced from Sergt. (Privates) at his own request Mich. 14. 64 "vide M. R. for Mich. and Apr. 64. Other records report him reduced June 6th and 14th 1864.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halson

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div Dist'd Commands

Dec 1, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jonathan Barles, Co. C,

8 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters, 8th Reg't United States Colored Troops, Yellow Bluff, Florida, June 6th 1864.

General Order No. 20 "Upon the recommendations of their Company Commanders the following reductions and promotions are made in 'A', 'B' and 'C' companies, of Non-Commissioned in the 8th Regiment United States Colored Troops:

Sergt. J. Barles 'C' Company is reduced to the rank of Private at his own request. By order of Romanzo B. Bailey Capt. Comdg. Regt.

C.A.B.

(sgd.) Betha Lewis
Supt & actg. adjt.

88

Barlow Stephen

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83738	26
2	5-5-83258	27
3	5-5-90729	28
4	5-5-90808	29
5	5-5-90895	30
6	5-5-90994	31
7	5-5-91103	32
8	5-5-91263	33
9	5-5-84149	34
10	9067790	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow
 , Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
 Complexion Blk
 Eyes Blk; hair Blk
 Where born Tennessee
 Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.
 Where Terre Haute, Ind.
 By whom Cap R. W. Thompson, term 3 mos.

Remarks: Substitute for
 John Durham
 Discharged by reason
 of expiration of term
 of service at Benig.
 gold, Bks, Texas
 Sept 30/65

W. M. Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Yunuscu*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Yun Hauke*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Yun Hauke*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for John Denham Howard Jr, Parke Co 7^m Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds Copyist.

B 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Barlow

Appears with rank of Priv. on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Man Ferry, Chelton Hills, Pa Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Perre Harbo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Howard, 7 Cong D. Inds

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for John Durham

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist

13. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow,
Sr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company a*
Recruit Dec. 20/64

Book mark:

M. Dranner

(858)

Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at Provost Guard Ho., 2 Div., 25 A. C.*

Book mark:

R. Grainger

(858)

Copyist

S.D. | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Darlow
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{2nd} April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for Knapsack
complete \$ 3.10.*

Book mark:

(858)

R. M. Greener

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow
Pr

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per
Apr roll \$ 3.10*

Book mark!

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow
Pri

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per apl
Roll # 3.10

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow
 Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of service
 at Ringgold Bks Texas
 Sept 30. 65

Book mark: Muster out on file

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Barlow
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Angold Barrack Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.38
sum collected

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken your
equipments
substitute. Mustered
out by reason of expir-
ation of term of service.

Book mark: 70016

Maier

Barlow Stephens

, Co. ,

8

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2.P per 2/7/02

223

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Barlow (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Jamestown the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Rev Thompson

his Stephen X Barlow
mark

B/64
5
No. 5000

Stephen Barlow (Colored)

Enlisted at Jamestown

As Substitute for

John Thompson

On the 28 day of Sept, 1864

By

Rev Thompson

J. H. Stone

A. G. Denton

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Pa

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Steven Barlow (Negro) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Durham Esq., of Howard Township Parke County State of Indiana to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Durham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~one~~ ^{one} YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Terre Haute this 28 day of Sep 1864 BEFORE Rev. Thompson Capt & Prob Mag 7 Dist

his Steve F Barlow mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Durham, drafted in Howard Township, Parke Co. Ind. Sep 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Black complexion; is 4 feet 4 inches high.

Rev. Thompson Provost Marshal.

G. K. Steele Commissioner of Board.

A. S. Preston Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Ind.

⁸⁹
Barnes James

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-829913	26
2	5-5-85607	27
3	5-5-85690	28
4	5-5-85768	29
5	5-5-85845	30
6	5-5-85913	31
7	5-5-86027	32
8	5-5-86678	33
9	9067284	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 110-P181

See also

Q 1728777 P.O. off
S-2054624 P.O. off
S-2061510 P.O. off
S-2069754 P.O. off
M. D. 936749

James Fallis

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barnes

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Bradford Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June - 63*

Where *Huntingdon Pa*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted discharged
at Camp Mth Penn Pa
July 23, 63 for disability
by order of Genl Couch*

.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Neteman Copyright

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Appears with rank of on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Huntingdon, Sept 23, 1863.

Where born *Beaford Co, Penna*
 Age *33* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June* 186 *3*

Where *Huntingdon 10th Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asw Allen

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copy is..

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp William Penn
Since Jan. 16, 1864.
Due U. S. for Equipage
\$1.67.

Book mark:

Perry

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Camp William
Penn since Jan. 16,
1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp William Penn since Jan. 16th 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability, by order of
Maj. Genl. Couch, July 22, 64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Stewart

Copy is..

B 1

8

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp M-Perm,*
Pa, by reason of disability, by
order of Gen. Couch, July 28/64.

Book mark: *V 145. P. 79, 72 - 284, 539* ^(over)

Patterson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5586678

1991 *

(Bark Mark)

C.D. - Discharged July 22/64,

E.B. V. 10. P. 187.

Barnes, Jacob

P, Co. *B*, *8* Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W.D. 68, Co. B, 3rd Reg't of M.C. 7

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Barcus
Private Co. B.
8th Reg't of M.C. 7

Adj't General's Office
July 24th 1864

The Muster Roll, ^{Co. B} Co. B, 8th W. S. Co. Troops, reports date of discharge of Private James Barcus - July 28th 1864. - The Co. Muster Roll for July and Augt 1864 and the Certificate of Disability for discharge of the soldier - July 22nd 1864.

The latter date (July twenty-second 1864) is held to be correct in the Co. Muster and Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 10
181
Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Noted
30th July
On on O.K. of Cas

Head Quarters
Dept of Tennessee
Farristown Pa July 10th 1864

To be discharged the
United States service
By command of
Major G. W. Couch
G. W. Schulte
Asst Adj't General

DB
394

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Jacob Barnes a private of Captain R. C. Bailey's Company, (B) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Cold Sappers was enlisted by Capt. Campbell of the ... Regiment of ... at Hollidaysburg Pa on the sixth day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Bradford Co. in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty three years of age, ... inches high, ... complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.
He was left at this Post on the departure of his Regt. June 16th 1864 being then sick.

STATION: Camp Undermunk
DATE: June 30th 1864

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th Pa. Vol.
Commanding Company Post

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Barnes of Captain R. C. Bailey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Disease. Epileptic Convulsions. He has a Convulsion nearly every day has not performed any duty as a Soldier since he was in Camp.

Partial disability
2/3 less ability.

George Huber
act as Surgeon. W.P.A.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of July, 1864 at Camp Wm. Penn Challen Hills Pa

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th Pa. Vol.
Commanding the Regt Post

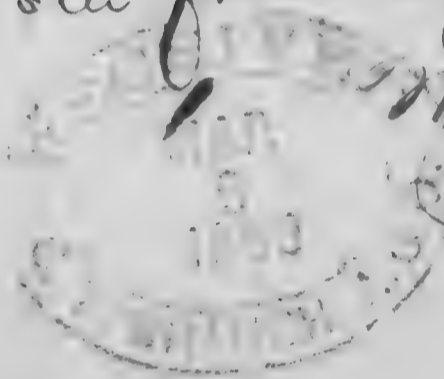
The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Hollidaysburg State Penna.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Jacob Burnet
Co. B 3rd d. S.C.S.
Discharged for disability
July 22nd by order
Maj. Gen. C. Conner
Cross Wagon
St. Col. A. W. V.
Cavalry Camp, West Virginia

A. C.
Copy of this record
J. H.

Notes on Register from copy of
J. H. M.



Camp Wm Penn
Cheltenham Hills Pa
July 1864

Lt Col. Louis Wagner
Comd'g Post
Sir

In pursuance of "Special Order" No. "64" Dated H^d Quarters
Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa. July 1st 1864 The Board thereby appointed
has examined the following named enlisted man for discharge with the annexed
result, which we have the honor to respectfully submit. (viz)

Names	Rank	Co.	Reg ^t	By Whom		Govt	Local	Expenses incurred by Govt for enlistment &c transportation from place of muster to Camp Wm Penn.
				Mustered	Examined	Bounty Received cts.	Bounty Received cts.	
Jacob Barnes	Priv.	B.	8 th	Cap. Campbell	Phil Pa		27.00	
				U.S. Lt Phil Pa	Phil Pa			
				June 18 th 1863	June 18 th 1863			

Remarks. This man is suffering from Epilepsy which renders him totally unfit
for military service. The disease existed at the time of enlistment but
could not be detected by examination at Waterhouse Aug. 13th 1862.
George Huber Act Waterhouse } Board of Examiners

Lt. Hunt
1st Lt 45th Reg U.S.C.V.
Recorder.

^{90.}
Barnett Thomas

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

91

Barr Isaac

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3540	26
2	5-5-8 3830	27
3	5-5-8 7246	28
4	5-5-8 7447	29
5	5-5-8 7549	30
6	5-5-8 7688	31
7	5-5-8 7760	32
8	9067486	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 16, 1865

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Samuel Mauck, Montgomery Gibson Co, Indiana 1 Dist

J. E. Noteman

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated camp Wm Penn, Chelton Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Erwinville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel Monek
Montgomery, Gibson Co., Ind.
1 copy D.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(339c)

Copyist.

B.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.
Joined Company Feby. 26. 1865

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

B.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges
Feby. Roll # 16.53*

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U. S. Charges
from Apr. Roll \$54.42
Present in Arrest

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due W. S. charges from June rolls \$54.42, And for ordnance since lost 2 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Mrs. Archues

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barr

Put, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 50 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Camp & Garrison
Equipments lost or damaged
through neglect \$9.80
Stoppage from M. & D. Roll
Aug 31/65, 2 cd.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Parr Isaac

P. C., Co. _____

8th USCT
Reg't _____

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Isaac Parsons

Pote Co. "C" S. U. S. C. J.

Mr. Ellersbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 28th, 1876

Mr. Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Burr Private, Co. C,
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops,
Cause of arrest. Copy of trial if tried.
Present in arrest. vide m R for May + June '65.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. H. Dalton

A. S. M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands,
Dec. 4, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Burr Private, Co. C,
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

My Rpt. dated June 27/65, reports: - "Isaac Burr
sent to Regtl. Gd House." Subsequent reports are
incomplete; date of his release is not reported.
Regtl. Gd Rpts. do not cover same.
No evidence of a trial on file with Co. or
Regtl. records for Genl. Order 2^d Brig or Hdqrs.
CAB. 2^d Div. 25 A.B

⁹²
Barr Miles

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 905-3	26
2	5-5-8 3133	27
3	5-5-8 9136	28
4	5-5-8 9217	29
5	5-5-8 9294	30
6	5-5-8 9366	31
7	5-5-8 9438	32
8	5-5-8 955-9	33
9	5-5-9 015-6	34
10	9067646	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also, Invalid Corps USA.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Burr

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born New Castle Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15/63

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilbur M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Billed before Richmond Oct. 13/64

Wm. M. Murphy

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Por, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered by Capt Wilkins
P.M. Oct 15 / 63

Book mark:

Badder

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milas Barr

Appears with rank of *priv* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Smuyrna, Del, Oct 19, 1863

Where born *New castle Co, Dela*
 Age *37* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 15*, 1863.

Where *Smuyrna, Del, 1*
 Period *3* years. *Enrollment Dist.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps (U.S.A.)
 Substitute.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Por, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(858)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for James Kelly, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridges

(858)

Copyist.

B | *8* | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr
Pr, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Marshall*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Adde

(858)

Copyist.

S | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Co, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(858)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 32200

(858)

Styler

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action at
Darbytown Road, Va, Oct. 13. 64
Due E. A. Rogers (Father) \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Barr

Co. E., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Killed in action before Richmond Va. Oct. 13, 1864

Book mark : /40,603, Pension F.S

(361)

Prewitt

Copyist.

Barr, Miles

P, Co. *E*, *8* Reg *U.S.C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

E.P.C. *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

E.P.C. filed 2/10/02

AB3

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Miles Barr (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Del
the 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

L. E. Maly Miles Barr

No. 257
B/63

Miles Barr (Col)

Enlisted as Smyrna Del

As Substitute for

John Smither

On the 15th day of October, 1863.

By

John Maly

Samuel P. Graves

David B. Greaser

Board of Enrollment

Mag. Dist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware

Smyrna

I, *Miles Barr* (*Col*) born in the State
of *Delaware*, aged *thirty seven* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Simpler (*Col*), Esq., of *Broad Kilm 4th*
Sussex County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *October*, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said *John Simpler*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October*,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Smyrna Del*
this *15th* day of *October* 1863.
BEFORE *Wm. Miller*
Wm. Miller

Miles Barr
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Simpler*

drafted in *Smyrna Del*
August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Wm. Miller
Provost Marshal.

Louisa E. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

D. G. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Co. G Dist. of Delaware*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

* Miles Barr (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amymna Del
the 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

L. J. Maly Miles Barr
wach

No. 13/63

Miles Barr (Col)

Enlisted at Amymna Del

As Substitute for

John Humphreys (Col)

On the 15th day of October, 1863.

By

John W. Palmer

Leeward A. Hall

Samuel G. Foster

Board of Enrollments

Engrist. of Delaware

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware Smyrna



I, Miles Barr (Col) born in the State of Delaware, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Simppler (Col), Esq., of Broad Kilm Act Sussex County Delaware

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fiveteenth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John Simppler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fiveteenth day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del this 15th day of October 1863 BEFORE [Signature]

Miles Barr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Simppler drafted in Smyrna Del August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

[Signature] Provost Marshal.

[Signature] Commissioner of Board.

[Signature] Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Delaware

13

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

..... Miles Barr

..... Private of Company "E"

..... 8" Regiment of No. 1. 6. 7.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

..... Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Miles Par
 Rank: Pvt Company: "E" Regiment: 8'
 Arm: No. 1. Co. T' State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

List of killed, wounded & missing in 2'
Brig 3" Div 10' A. C. Oct 13"/64,
 REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. P. Heickhald, Surg 8' U. S. A.
Surg in chief 2' Brig 3" Div. 10' A. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 13, 1864

Ind 50 I no 70

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

("Darbytown Road Va" Ind 41 no 82)

J. H. Brownish

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co E
OF

Priv. Miles Barr

8th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co E Oct. 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 25 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co E
Miles Barr

I certify, on honor, that Miles Barr a Private of
 Captain C. Pride's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Newcastle Co. State
 of Delaware, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Smymna Del., on the 15th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wilmer
P. M., at Smymna Del., on the 15th day of October,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of was killed in action before
Richmond the 13th day of October 1864.

The said Private Miles Barr was last paid by Paymaster
Major Auber to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to six 79/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 18 day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S. Government, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, ^{overdrawn} received on entering service, 112 96/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp before Richmond, this 19 day
 of October, 1864.

No effect

J. Mayer
1. Lieut

 Commanding Company E.

93

Barrett David

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82602	26
2	5-5-82568	27
3	5-5-82644	28
4	5-5-84966	29
5	5-5-85052	30
6	5-5-85155	31
7	5-5-85263	32
8	5-5-85372	33
9	5-5-85473	34
10	9067222	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.2277227 and N. 0

J. McFall

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Henderson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864

Where Jeffersonville Ind

By whom Capt Merridew term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2d Dist Ind

J. E. Noteman

Copist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Entitled to
Bounty.*

Book mark: _____

S. J. Neal

3 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 27 1864

Where born Henderson Co, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Blue

Complexion Blue, height 5-4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks In what Dist.

Enlisted 2.

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: _____

A. Neal

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Chelton Hill Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Franklin Tye Floyd Co. Ind
2 Eng. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorsett

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Joined from depot.
Bounty paid 100.
" due 200.

Book mark:

L. Williams

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Barrett
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* Barrett

David ~~Bassett~~

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar., & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected by JH McFall Sr

Book mark:

C. Williams

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Barrett
Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as*
Brig. Teamster since
Dec 28/64

Book mark: *300005*

M. E. Smith

B 8 U.S.C.T.

David Barrett
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Elliott
Copyist.

B 1

8

U.S.C.T.

David Barrett

Pri., Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex. Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 70 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Camp Garrison Equi-
page lost 76 cts.

Book mark:

A. E. M. [Signature] Copyist.

Parrott, David

....., Co., *8* Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind The 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. D. Merrineth
Capt & Pro Mar

David Barrett
made

Discharged 18
Enlistment for the
Regt. W. S. Colours Supply
to be recruited by
Franklin W. May
Co 2nd Regt
Artillery

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

David Barrett
Volunteered at Jeffersonville
Sept 16th 1864
By J. D. Merrineth
Capt & Pro Mar
Regiment of 2nd

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment at all stations, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.]

J. D. Merrineth

Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

County of Clark



I, *David Barrett* born in *Newaerson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Barrett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jeffersonville*
this *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *David Barrett*
BY *J. B. Merritt* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Colburn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Barrett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 1/2 inches high.

J. B. Merritt
Cap & Pro Mar & Dist Dir
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *.....*,
10th day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Indianapolis, Ind.*
Jeffersonville
8th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
W. S. Colver

J. B. Merritt
Cap & Pro Mar & Dist Dir
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.]

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind The 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. B. Menninger

David Barrett

Received Sept 30 1864
Reg't of 5th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged from 5th
Reg't Sept 30 1864
at Jeffersonville Ind
by J. B. Menninger
Co. 1st
Reg't
5th
Ind
30
1864

David Barrett
Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind
Sept 16 1864
By J. B. Menninger
Regiment of 1st
Ind

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.]

Submitted to County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

County of Clark

I, David Barrett born in Keokuk, Ia.
 in the State of Keokuk aged thirty five years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this seventeenth day of Sept 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Barrett do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville
 this 17th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE J. B. Merritt
Capt & Pro March 2d Reg

David Barrett
Private

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Hollum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Barrett
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service
 This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet
4 1/2 inches high.

J. B. Merritt
Capt & Pro March 2d Reg
 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company.....
 ..day of Sept 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind.
Jeffersonville

J. B. Merritt
Capt & Pro March 2d Reg
Volunteers

W. J. Hollum
 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

94 months or more

Bartese Musko

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-583901	26
2	5-590965	27
3	5-591506	28
4	5-591112	29
5	5-591209	30
6	9067855	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29th - W.C.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bartese

Co. J., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Cuthbert; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute -
Descriptive list
found May 16 at
request of Lt. D. R.
Pennington W. A. G. M.
Army Brig 25 A. C.

M. M. Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Maskeo Bartese

Prvt., Co. . . . , 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch. 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Feliquan

Hillron 2nd. Dist.

Book mark :

Faulkner

13. | 8. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bartlett,
Sgt, Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March^{4th} April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Artillery Brigade.

Book mark:

R. D. Warner
Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Musko Bartese
Pri

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Musko Bartese

Pi

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Mus Ro Bartese

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Bronsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 60 ⁰³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retains guns &

Equip'ts

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

95 or NB.

Bartram Nelson B

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut Colonel | Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-84270	26
2	5-5-84277	27
3	5-5-84286	28
4	5-5-84298	29
5	5-5-84318	30
6	5-5-84417	31
7	5-5-84662	32
8	9428727	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 2th U.S. Col.

A. G. 2139181

James M. Smith ✓

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Bartram

Rank Lt. Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14th, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Secretary Oct. 14th 1863. Appointment accepted Oct 16th 1863; joined for duty Oct 19 1863. Mustered in by Lieut Peirce U.S.A. Oct 31-1863.

Book mark: [faded]

J. W. Hall

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Bartram
 Lt Col, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lieut Colonel*

Date of appointment *Oct 14* 1863.

Remarks *Promoted to Colonel*
20th U.S.C.I. Jan'y 1863
No order was ever rec'd al-
though he was promoted in
Jan'y 1864. His name was
borne on the Field & Staff Rolls
until May 31st 1864

S P York Copyist.

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

N. B. Bartram

Rank *Lt. Col.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by Secy of War Oct 14. 63. Asst accepted Oct 16. 1863 joined for duty Oct 19. 63.*

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

Copyist

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

N. B. Partram

Rank *Lt Col*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave of absence since Jan'y 16th 1861 for two days. Unofficially reported Col of 2nd U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

Proctor

B. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Bartram

Rank *St. Col.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave of absence for two days Jan. 16. 64 Unofficially reported to be Col of the 20th Regt U.S. I.*

Book mark:

Jesse Hall

B. | J U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Bartram

Rank Lt Col, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.
Promoted Col of the
20th Regt. United States
Colored Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. W. Hall

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Barham

Rt Col, Co....., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rikers Island..... *Jan 19*, 1864

Muster-out to date *Jan 19*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted & mustered as*
Colonel of the twentieth (20) regiment
United States colored troops Jan
20th 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(348)

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Partraw

Rank *1st Col.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed by the Secretary
of War Oct 14, 1863, Accepted
Oct 16, 1863. Promoted
1st Lt. 20th U.S. Colored
Troops (No orders)*

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

⁹⁶
Bassett John
 Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582778	26
2	5582794	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Boo. Mark: *B49.79 JB 72.*

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bassett
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Wabash Ind, Mar 21, 1865.*

Where born *Green Co. N. Carolina*
 Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wabash Ind*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Wabash*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 Dist. Ind. Erwin Township Howard Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

not name on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Francis
 (339) Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bassett
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Mch 28, 1865.*

Where born *Green Co. North Carolina*
 Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wabash*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Wabash*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11. Company: Erwin Howard Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

not name on rolls of Regt

Book mark: *666.2 and May 4/67*

A. Hubbell
 (339) Copyist.

NARR1226

JAN. 20

5582794

1891*

B. 49. U. 9. J. C. 72

Basset John

Co.

8

Reg't

USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.P. filed 2/14/02
723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, *John Bassett*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} ~~YEAR~~ Do Declare, That I am *23* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at *Wabash Indiana* the *21* day of *March* 1865

Witness:

Thomas Le Tucker *John Bassett*
marks

*To be credited to
E. W. Brown
Howard Company
11 St. Louis Ind*

Discharged _____ 18__

Regt of _____

enlistment, last served in Company _____

Regiment of _____

By *Leopold Compyille* for
March 21 1865

John Bassett No. _____
Volunteered at *Wabash Ind*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186__

Witness: _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bassett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ me Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nabash Indiana the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: Thomas Le Tucker John Bassett
marks

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____
John Bassett Colonel
Volunteered at Nabash Ind
March 21 1865
By Captain Longville for
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
To be credited to
Chasin Township
Howard County
Illinois Ind

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1865

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana*



TOWN OF *Habash*

I, *John Basset*, born in *Green Co*, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Basset*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Habash Ind* this *21* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Clouzeil Capt & Prov mar* *11 Dist Ind*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Mac Pung
Board Enrollment &
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Basset* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *colored* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Clouzeil Capt & Prov mar
11 Dist Ind

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Habash Ind*,
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March*, 1865, at *Habash Ind*,
and credited to *Cham* (Volunteer) in the *11*th Congressional District, in the State of *Indiana*, in the County of *Yamward*,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty: _____
Local Bounty: _____
Clouzeil Capt & Prov mar
11 Dist Ind
Mustering Officer

⁹⁷
Baugh Robert

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3 5 4 5-	26
2	5-5-8 3 8 3 5-	27
3	5-5-8 7 3 5-1	28
4	5-5-8 7 4 5-1	29
5	5-5-8 7 5 5-3	30
6	5-5-8 7 6 5-9	31
7	5-5-8 7 7 6 4	32
8	9 0 6 7 4 9 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5435700000
S-992490 - p.o. m m

James Fullin

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.
 Robert Daugh
 Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Arkansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January 11, 1865*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for M. Friedmann
 Barnbridge Dubois Co
 Indiana 1st Dist. Sent
 Dist sent to Hosp at
 New Orleans Sept 2, 1865,*

J. E. Noteman Copist

B 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Indianapolis Ind, Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

Entitled
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan. 11, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Bainbridge, Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for M. Friedman, Enrolled man

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burch

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Camp Mon Ferry, Cheltenham Hills Pa, Feb, 23, 1865.

Where born Ark.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for M. Friedman

Bainbridge, Dubois Co. Ind.

1 Comp D.

Book mark: _____

W.S. Thompson

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot -
Joined Company Feby. 26. 1865

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(858)

J. W. Brown
Copyist

73

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh

Part, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U.S. Charges from Apr. Roll: \$11.21. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at New Orleans, since June 17/65.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges for June Roll #11.21. Absent Sick in Gen. Hosp. New Orleans since June 17/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Baugh

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 62 76 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

98

Baxter Aaron

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Baxter Aaron

Book Mark:

See also

Barter 99 Carter or Cada

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3633	26
2	5-5-9 3717	27
3	5-5-9 3798	28
4	5-5-9 3879	29
5	5-5-9 3947	30
6	5-5-9 4016	31
7	5-5-9 4085	32
8	5-5-9 4149	33
9	5-5-9 4245	34
10	5-5-9 4355	35
11	5-5-9 4459	36
12	5-5-9 4561	37
13	5-5-9 4665	38
14	9068140	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5619 Vol 3 R6 J-65

See also

Barter 99 Carter
Cada

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3633	26
2	5-5-9 3717	27
3	5-5-9 3798	28
4	5-5-9 3879	29
5	5-5-9 3947	30
6	5-5-9 4016	31
7	5-5-9 4085	32
8	5-5-9 4149	33
9	5-5-9 4245	34
10	5-5-9 4355	35
11	5-5-9 4459	36
12	5-5-9 4561	37
13	5-5-9 4665	38
14	906 8140	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5619 Vol 3 R6 J-65

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Boatman*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 3/63.*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Alol. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Promoted to
Sergt per order Col. Comdg.
Nov 25, 1863*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D. Sprules

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Lada Baxter

Serjt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Leada Baxter

Serjt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Sgt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
88 cts.

Sick in Reg Hospital

Book mark: *512*

Humphries

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Carla Baxter

Serjt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 12/64. Stoppage from June Roll \$10.86. Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage 52cts.*

Book mark:

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt. Nov. 27/63 by S. Order No. 14. Absent sick since Aug. 12/64. Stoppage from Aug. Roll \$11.38*

Book mark:

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. by S. order*

No. 14 Nov. 27/63 from Reg. Hd. Qrs.

Absent sick since Aug. 12/64

Stoppage from Aug. Roll \$11.38

Book mark:

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. S. O. No. 14
Nov. 27/63 from Reg. Hd. 2rs.
Stoppage from Aug. Roll \$11.38*

Book mark:

Galligan

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Pvt, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp since Aug 26/64 Pt Rocks Va.*

Book mark:

Galligan

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Cada +
Cada Baxter

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
by Surgeon, May
26, 1865

* Connected by James S. v

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | S | U.S.C.T.

Cada Baxter

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l
since May 26/65-*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *S. 619. Vol. 3 R.C. 7. '65-*

Sitter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Baxter

Sergt, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(856)

Copyist.

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Carter Baster

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

B. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Gada Baxter

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865-

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *30*⁶⁵⁻/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Genl. Hosp. since May 26/65. Paid for the months of May & June '65 by Maj. Puffer. + Cancelled on Roll.*

Book mark: *See List of Dischd.*
(over)

Sitter

JAN. 21

5594665

1891 *

no Discharge furnished.
C.D.

B.M.

15-93 Dis. Mch. 19/68.

11427 2^d Aud. Aug. 10/66

Remarks. — Free on or
before April 19, 1861

Baxter, Carter

P, Co. *I*, **8** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 March 12 1866
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Co. 74, R. of Dip,
Company I
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Carter Dapton
 a Private Co. I
8th, Reg't of N.S. Co.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Feb. 26, 1866.

APPROVED.

H. Simpson
 Bvt. Col. & Surg. U. S. A.
 Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Feb. 26, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Adam Strong
 Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.)

Strong

1866

Ent. on R of Cas.

1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Carter Baxter, of Captain _____
Company, (D) of the eighth Regiment of the United States
Cavalry was enlisted by Lt. Col. Wagner of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Philadelphia Pa
on the third day of November, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is nineteen
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disease contracted in
Fla. in March 1864, and accordingly since enlistment,
while soldier was in performance (line) of his duty.

STATION: Hicks's Cavalry Hospital, Balt. Md.
DATE: Feb. 24th 1866

Chas. McGee
Bot. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Carter Baxter
of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Hypertrophy of the Heart developed as the
result of an endocarditis with which in my opinion he was
attacked in consequence of exposures as a soldier.

Disability of _____

Chas. McGee

Bot. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of February, 1866, at Hicks's Cavalry
Hospital, Baltimore Md.

Chas. McGee
Bot. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town: Harrisburg County: Franklin State: Pennsylvania

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

46

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. B. Baxter
Sergeant Company D
8th Regiment of W. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee
Fla. Feb 20/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Walter Baxter
 Rank, Sergt, Company "I", Regiment, 8"
 Arm, U. S. C. I, State, _____
 Place of casualty, Ottawa Ala.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Not Signed!

Ind 35 no 38.

Th. Brodzinski

Clerk.

Walter or Canada Bayler

Private

Co I, 8 U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellersbrook

1861

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook
Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Barter or Gada Parter Pote, Co. I,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction

Borne on M.R.s from Orgin to December 31/64 as
Sergeant. subsequent M.R.s as Private

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records & Discontinued Records &c

Ap. 10th, 1877

W.M.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Gada P Parter, Co. I,

Co. Descript. book Sept. 1st Sergt. Nov. 25 1863. —
Co. Order book Sept. 1st Sergt. for S. O. 14th Regt. 4th Gr. Dec. 29 63, to
rank as such from Nov. 27 63. —

Regt. Co. records do not furnish any evidence that he was
reduced to the ranks &c

W.F.

100

Baxter Nathaniel

Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582739	26
2	5582793	27
3	5582839	28
4	5587546	29
5	5587682	30
6	5587759	31
7	9067504	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Madison Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1865

Where Columbus Ind

By whom Capt Stansifer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due 100

Mustd Jany 26, 65

by Capt Stansifer at Columbus Ind,

G. E. Noteman

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ind Jan 26 1865

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ind*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Coy, 1st. Madison*

Jefferson Co.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Resides in Madison Tp*

Jefferson Co Ind

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind, Feb. 28 1865.*

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Color 2*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Compt. Madison Jefferson Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cheltenham Pa May 3, 1865.

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 3 Cong. Dist. Madison Township
Jefferson Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forsell

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, joined Co., May 8/65.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ∇ *Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Post Hosp.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baxter

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 59 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark: 44 7316

M. J. Andrews

(861)

Copyist.

Paxter Nathaniel

....., Co., *8* Reg't *U.S. C. I.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, William Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term 1 YEAR Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 year

GIVEN at Waynesville I d., the 20th day of December 1864

Witness: C. J. [unclear]

William Carter

Call for 300,000 Men, Dec. 20th, 1864.

By Wm Carter Private 1st Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.
Volunteered at Waynesville Ind., December 20 1864
No. 9
enlistment; last served in Company _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864
Resides in Waynesville Township, Wayne County, Indiana.
Congressional District, Indiana.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am _____; that the the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of _____ YEAR

GIVEN at _____ Indiana, the _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness: _____

To be neatly filled up in Triplicate. One copy to be sent to Adjutant General of the State, two copies to be sent to the Provost Marshal General of the State by the District Provost Marshal.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Scottsville

I, *Alexander Gordon*, born in *Indiana*, in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *January*, 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *1* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Gordon*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scottsville* Ind., this *20th* day of *January*, 186*2*, BEFORE *J. S. ...* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gordon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *39-87* inches high.

Carl ... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *January* Year from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *Scottsville* Ind.

Carl ...

101

Bayton Aaron

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83619	26
2	5-5-83622	27
3	5-5-83600	28
4	5-5-83250	29
5	5-5-90721	30
6	5-5-90809	31
7	5-5-90896	32
8	5-5-90995	33
9	5-5-91104	34
10	5-5-91204	35
11	9067782	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2404494 pomtom

J. H. McFaul.

B 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Marion Baxter

Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where *Evansville, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. W. W. Hartman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
W. W. Wickman*

M. M. Murphy

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxton

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty a*

Substitute for W. M. Clickman, Regiment

The Vandenburg's 1st Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for W. W. Aiken an*

Pigeon Tp Vanderburg Co 1st

Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baslon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty a*

Substitute for W. A. Aikman, Pigeon

The Vandenburg Co 1st Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

318 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Baxton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
at Camp Pennsylvan, Shelbyville Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Pigeon, 1 Cong D. Ind.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for W. W. Aikman

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

18 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Baster,
Sgt. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of Decr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company
a Recruit Decr 20/64*

Book mark:

R. S. Spunner.
Copyist

18 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Narron B. Gatter,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in High. Fort*
Monroe.

Book mark: *121518*

(858)

R. E. Spunner
Copyist

18 | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aron Gaster,

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchnd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Grammer

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Pi., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Apr roll # 12.38*

Book mark:

Donnelly

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter
Pi., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl Roll # 12.38

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sonnely

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bayler

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brunsville Ky, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 59 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1988, 1882

Samuelly

Copyist.

Dayton Aaron
....., Co., 8 Reg't *Usey*

3 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit Harvey Baxter, age 24, occupation Farmer
 born in Mississippi presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When and of what disease? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? nothing
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice. normal

Neck.

Chest.

Abodomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

Sept. 17, 1864

H. G. Heston

RENDEZVOUS: Evansville, Ind.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Saron Patton.....desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, that I am
Twenty four.....years and.....months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 17.....day of Sept.....1864.

WITNESS:

J. W. Warrmann Clamm his Patton
mod

J. H. S. Bell

No.
Saron Patton

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

J. W. Warrmann

On the 17.....day of Sept, 1864.

BY

J. W. WARRMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Patton.....TOWNSHIP.

Spencerburg.....COUNTY, IND.

NO SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Jason Dalton.....born in the State
of Mississippi.....aged Twenty four.....years, and by
occupation a Farmer.....Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William M. Aikman.....Esq., of Logansport
Indiana.....Indiana.....
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
to me, on the Seven.....day of September.....1864;
and having thus agreed with said William M. Aikman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this Seven.....day of September.....
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that
I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

this 17.....day of Sept.....1864

BEFORE J. M. Aikman.....

Capl. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Jason Dalton
mod

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was en-
tirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

William M. Aikman..... he having furnished Substitute previous to draft,
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5.....feet 8 1/2.....inches high.

J. M. Aikman
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Evansville
1864, at ~~INDIANAPOLIS~~, IND.
J. M. Aikman
Secretary of War
Sept 17 day of *Sept*
17 day of *Sept*
Volunteers, this, the
Regiment
Mustered into the Service of the United States

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carroll Duffindesiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am
Twenty One years and.....months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 17 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. W. Warrmann

Carroll Duffin
sub

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

J. W. Warrmann

On the 17 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARRMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Duffin TOWNSHIP.

Evansville COUNTY, IND.

Sept 11. 1864
18

Carroll Duffin

Duffin

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Aaron Dalton born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William M. Aikman, Esq., of Pigeon Forge Shipp, Vanderburgh Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seven day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said William M. Aikman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seven day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 17 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE J. M. Aikman Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Aaron Dalton his mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William M. Aikman he having furnished Substitute previous to draft 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 57 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Aikman Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Enrolled
 1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
 J. M. Aikman
 Mastering officer
 17 day of Sept
 8th Regt. U.S. Ar.
 Mustered into the Service of the United States.

102

Bayard Dacy

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Brainard Dorsey
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

103

Beachman Samuel

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Beachman Samuel</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

104

Bear Isaac W.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-84547	26
2	5-5-84448	27
3	5-5-84613	28
4	5-5-84699	29
5	5-5-84760	30
6	5-5-84827	31
7	5-5-84892	32
8	5-5-84971	33
9	5-5-85756	34
10	5-5-85-160	35
11	5-5-85-267	36
12	5-5-85436	37
13	5-5-85530	38
14	5-5-84057	39
15	9067162	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Lancaster Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 63

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom Capt Henderson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks. Drafted. Absent Sick
at Post Hosp Camp Wm
Penn since Jan 16 "1864
returned to duty at Camp
Seymour Feb 1st 1864 Absent
Sick at Gen Hosp Beaufort
Feb 1864, returned to duty at
Jacksonville April 1st 1864
Wounded near Chapin Farm Va.
over

G. E. Moteman
Copist.

Absent since at Balfour
U.S.A. Gen Gaspar Portmouth
Va. description Sixt sent
* June 5.65. Mustered
out at Norfolk Va.
order V.O. dated May
3.65.
* Mustered by compr.

* 1891 *

9067162

MAY. 11

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Sep 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Henderson on Aug 13/63

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Private Nov. 20th

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Gen. Hoop since
Feby. 8 '64

Book mark:

(358)

I. W. Jones, Jr.
Cpyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Beer

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. wounded to present for duty Mich 1864. Reduced from Corp. Apl.

Book mark:

I. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

13

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Deas

Prvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra
clothing \$23.64

Book mark:

(258)

I. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June
roll # 23.64
Promoted Corp'l Nov.
20, '63; reduced to the
ranks Apr 20, '64.
Free before Apr, 19, '61.

Book mark:

L. Williams

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Sept. 29th, '64.
Free before Apr. 19, '61.
Stop as per June roll # 23. 64

Book mark: _____

L. Williams

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Balfour
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth
Va. from wound rec'd
Free before Apr. 19. '61.
Stop as per June roll \$23.64

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Pl't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Bal-*
four U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Portsmouth, Va. from
wounds rec. in action
Sept. 29 '64
Free before Apr, 19 '61.
Stop as per June rolls # 23, 64

Book mark

S. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Balfour U.S. Gen 1400. Portsmouth, Va. since Sept. 29. '64

Free on or before Apr. 19. '61 Stop as per June rolls #23.64

Book mark:

L. Williams

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Abs. wounded at
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ports-
mouth Va. since Sep
29/64. Free on or before
April 19/65. Stop as per
June Roll, 64, #23, 64.*

Book mark:

A. E. Minto

(258)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Bear

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 5/65 Norfolk Va. by order of War Dept. dated May 3/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Mott

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac W. Bear

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U. S. Genl

Service in obedience to orders

from War Dept dated May 3, 1865

No account of Bounty on description

list. Free on or before April

19, 1861

Book mark:

Floyd

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Bear
Lieut., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by orders*
from War Dept. dated,
May 3/65, on June 5/65
at Norfolk Va.

Book mark: *P. M. G. 1133, Feb. 23/66*
Muster out on file

A. E. Strout
 (361) Copyist.

Ben Isaac G

P. A., Co. *A*, *S. Reg't* *U.S.C.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

44

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Isaac W Bear**Priv* Company *"A"**8th* Regiment of *N. S. I.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's**Farm Va, Sept 29/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac W Bear
 Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U.S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Near Chapins Farm Va.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Sept 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated _____
during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29th (Su)
30th 1864.
(Sgt) Geo E Wagner
Major County Regt
Isaac W Bear
Shipman
 Clerk.

105

Beaumont Nelson

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594784	26
2	5594861	27
3	5594944	28
4	5595027	29
5	5595091	30
6	5595158	31
7	5595226	32
8	5595289	33
9	5595378	34
10	5595462	35
11	5595556	36
12	5595658	37
13	5595762	38
14	9068272	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Bucks Co. Penna.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30/63

Where 2^d D. N. J.

By whom A. Col. Wagner; term y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at
 Olustee Fla. Feb 20/64. Sent to Genl.
 Hospital Beaumont S.C. Descriptive
 List forwarded to Adolph Mayer Medical
 Director Jacksonville Fla. Mar. 10. Be-
 haved with great coolness in action, appointed
 Capt Dec 3/63. Promoted Sergt Dec 13
 /63. Promoted 1st Serg May 1/64. Wounded
 at Olustee. A more faithful
 (over)

S. Sprater

NARA 132A

MAY. 11

9068272

1891

and brave man has ever took
part in this war. than this
man, was promoted to 1st Lieut.
for bravery at Olustee Fla.
Feb. 20. 1864.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

73

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Dec 3, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant Dec 13, 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
 Sg^t, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
 Dec 3. 1863. Promoted
 to Ser^gt Dec 13. 1863
 Wounded Feby 8. 1864
 & Sent to Genl Hospital
 Hilton Hd S. C.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Corpil
Dec 3. 1863. Promoted
Sergt Dec 13. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

3

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

1 Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apptd Corpil
Dec 3. 63 Promoted
Sergt Dec 13. 63
Promoted 1st Sergt
May 1. 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beammont

1st Seryt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks App'd Corp. Dec 3. /63
Promoted Seryt. Dec 13. /63
Promoted 1st Seryt May 1. /64
Stop as per same muster roll
\$11.00. Prev on or before
Apr 19. /61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
1st Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaurmont

1st Sgt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
1st Seryt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
1st Srgt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

1st Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont

1st Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due el. S. for Orde-
nance 10' &

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beaumont
 1st Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865**

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *6* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87* 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
3 Dec '63. Promoted to Sgt
13 Dec '63 Promoted to
1st Sgt May 1. '64 for brav-
ery at Bluester Fla
Feb 20 1864. Stop as per
cover

Book mark: *300 769 / 80*

**Added by J. M. Fall & v*

Laub

NARA 1334

JAN. 21

5595762

* 1891 *

Aug Rolls 1865 - 151 ct
Free or before April
19.61

OB
Lumant. Nelson

Sgt. Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

84

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Nelson Dumont
Sergeant Company "K"
8th Regiment of *N. S. P.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Otter*
Fla. Feby 20/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nelson Dumont
 Rank, Sergeant, Company "K", Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Olustee Fla
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment.
~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~
(Not signed)

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Brownick
 Clerk

106

Becker Isaac

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-94795	26
2	55-94877	27
3	55-9495-9	28
4	55-95042	29
5	55-95110	30
6	55-95176	31
7	55-95244	32
8	55-95306	33
9	55-95394	34
10	55-95481	35
11	55-95575	36
12	55-95677	37
13	55-95781	38
14	9068275	39
15	33134548	40
16	33132798	41
17	33222185	42
18	33016186	43
19	33019845	44
20	33022217	45
21	33235931	46
22	33238274	47
23	33238980	48
24	40763362	49
25		50

Book Mark: S70 Vol 3 RCJ-66

See also:

NARA 1339

S. 25-68398 P.O. m + m

J. McFall Ex.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4 / 63

Where 1st D W I.

By whom Abel Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Cluette
Fla. Feb 20. 1864, Sent to Gen. Hospital
Beaufort L.C. Descriptive list forwarded
to Adolph Mayer Med. Director
Jacksonville Fla. Descriptive
list returned. In U.S. Gen.
Hosp Fort Monroe.

Cluette

D. J. Matus

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Croft, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Penn, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage; \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Feb 20/64 & Sent to Genl Hospital Hilton Hd. S.C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist

(858)

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at
Olustee Fla Genl
Hospital Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

B 1 8 1 U.S. 65

Isaak Beckett
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,**
(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enrollmt, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark: -----

Reimer

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

D. I. & U.S.C.D.

Isaac Decker.
Pvt., Co. K, & Reg't U.S.C.D.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for May & June., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 12., 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. Porter.

to Apr. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. D. White.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick sent to the rear Aug. 13/64 from Camp near Bermuda Hundred Va. Free on or before Sep 19/61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B. | 8 USAR

Isaac Beckett
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't USAR

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Des. List

Ward 26 Hampton section

Book mark : _____

(343)

W. L. G.
Capt.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Backit
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent sick sent to
rear Aug 13. /64
Free on or before Apr
19. /64

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B I S U.S.A.

Isaac Beckett,

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.V.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. Porter

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Paroled 19.

Book mark:

Alcans

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since Aug 13. /64 in De Camp G. He! Davids Island. Free on or before Sept 19. /64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.A.

Isaac Becker.
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov 18 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Pavilion No 19

Book mark: _____

Plubbe

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becker

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19. 1861 Due U.S. Trans
portation \$7.16

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

B 1 8 11562

Isaac Beckett
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.P.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,
at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred Jan 4/65
to Bedloe Island New York
Harbor.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. Transportation #7.16 Absent & in U.S. Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

B. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No descriptive list

8 recd (2 dia)

Book mark :

Price

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in Hosp

Stop as per Apr roll

Apr 16

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

B 1 8 1 W.D.C.T.

Isaac Beckett
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't W.D.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

6 Dec 2 Div.

Book mark :

Worth

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Fort Monroe
Va, June 30-1865.
Stop as per Apr roll #7, 16

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist

B. | 8" | U.S.C.

James Bickett*

Pvt., Co. K, 8" Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :.....

*Bickett in Present col.

Book mark :.....

James Bickett
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Gain - Recruit from depot.

Feb. 1864. Absent wounded in action at Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20/64 sent to Hilton Head, S.C.

Mar. to July 1864. Absent wounded at Olustee Fla., Feb. 20/64 Gen. Hosp., Beaufort, S.C.

Aug. 1864. Absent sick sent to the rear Aug. 13/64.

Sept. & Oct. 1864. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick in DeCamp Gen. Hosp., Davids Island.

Jan. 1865. Jan. 24 - Returned from absent sick to present for duty.

Mar. to July 1865. Absent sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.

Aug. & Sept. 1865. Absent sick in

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Dittler

JAN. 23.

40763362

1899.

Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.
June 30/65.

Oct. 1865. Absent sick since June
30/65.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent sick in hos-
pital Fort Monroe Va June
30 1865. Paid for May &
June 1865 by Major Pulifer
Stop as per April rolls 1865
\$7.16. Free or before
cover

Book mark: C. R. 35; P 43. 75; Dis-
cover

Lamb

NARA 1365

JAN. 21

5595781

1891 *

April 19 '61

charged. Muster out W.P.A.
on file Dec L. 70 Vol 3
R.C. 1/66

Beckett, Isaac

P, Co. *K*, Reg't *101st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

47

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Isaac Bickett**Private* Company *"K"**8th* Regiment of *U. S. A.*Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee**Fla. Feb 20/64*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Beckett
 Rank, Private, Company 'K', Regiment, 8th
 Arm, U. S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Oliver Hill
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment.
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
 (Not signed)

Incl 35 no 38.

J. P. Brownish

Clerk

107

Beechman Samuel

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Beechman Samuel

Book Mark:

See also

108

Bell David

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 4542	26
2	5-5-8 3560	27
3	5-5-8 4458	28
4	5-5-8 4622	29
5	5-5-8 4698	30
6	5-5-8 4759	31
7	5-5-8 4266	32
8	5-5-8 4826	33
9	5-5-8 4891	34
10	5-5-8 4964	35
11	5-5-8 5049	36
12	5-5-8 5152	37
13	5-5-8 5260	38
14	5-5-8 5369	39
15	5-5-8 5472	40
16	Ret. 96, 319	41
17	906715-71	42
18	Ret. 96, 319	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-70 Vol 3 RCP-66
96319-R.P.-1840

See also

A 1956 379 P.D. 24 + 24

J. McFaul

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Carlisle Penna.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 63

Where Philada. Pa.

By whom Capt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute. Wounded
at Battle Olustee Fla
sent to Beaufort S.C. Feb 20
1864. Returned Nov 20. 64
lost of dis sent in Dec 1st 64
Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va,
since Feb 23. 65. Disce list
forwarded 27 Sept 65.

J. C. Weteman

(338g)

Copyright.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep^r 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep^r 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863

Where Philada., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer P. M. Sept 22 '63

Book mark: 96319 P. M. P. D. '90

(356)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T

David Bell

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated _____, _____, 186

Where born _____

Age *21* years; occupation _____

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Chila Ga.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Stop from muster out rolls Hs. 99 Substitute*

Book mark: _____

A. S. Thompson

B

8

U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stab for 1 Staver-
sack, 2 Canteens, Bu-
gle 1 Mumber 1 Letter
2 Lt. Coat Straps 1
Tompon, 1 Wiper ^{4/5}
1 Screw driver \$2.08

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jam Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wound-
ed in Gen. Stoss,
Since Feb 20 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S. C. wounded since Fort Ousterre, Fla. Feb. 20 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Prt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apprehended as Straggler at Harrisburg Pa. May 14, 1864 Stop Dec. rolls \$ 2.08 Stop for transportation \$ 7.80

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Confinement.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in con-
finement Harrisburg
Pa. since June 1, '64

Book mark:

L. Williams,

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From absent sick
to present sick
Sick.

Book mark: _____

C. Williams

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From present to absent sick Feb. 25 65.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Mon-
roe, Va since Feb. 23, '65.

Book mark: 2202124

L. Williams,

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

David Bell
Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 2 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at U. S.
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe
Va. since Feb. 23/65

Book mark: 5 20 20 6

A. E. Skene
Copyist.

B 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since Feb 23/65. Due U.S. as per June Roll #599*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. ...
(358) Copyist.

B. 1 8

U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Name appears on descriptive
list forwarded from Provost
Marshalls office Harrisburg
to New York May 12th 1864

Reported at this office
May 11th 1864 Straggler
Transport \$3.74

Book Mark:

H. S. Miller

(353)

Copyist.

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bell
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Boonville, Mo., Dec 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll. Aug 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 22, 1864*; drawn since \$ *117⁹³*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____/100; due U. S. \$ _____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____/100

Bounty paid \$ _____/100; due \$ *100* /100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Fort*
Monroe Va. Has in possession
1/2 Shutter Tent, 1 Knapsack &
Straps, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen
1 Bugle, 1 number, 1 letter.

Paid for mos. of May & June by

Book mark: *6890, P.M. 4 June 30* (over)
 (over)

H. E. Struble
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585472

1891 *

(Remark con:)

Maj. Pulsifer,
Descriptive List for-
warded. No Discharge
furnished.

Stop as per Aug. Roll
/65, # 5. 99.

Free on or before Apr 19/61,
not known.

(Book mark con:)

Discharged. Muster out
on file. See L 70, Vol 3,
R. C. J. /66. V 161. P 133, 73.
96319 R + P. D - 90

B | 8 | U. S. A.

David Bell

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. # 96,319.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feby. 8, 1890.

"He was wounded at battle of Cluster Fla. Feby. 29, 1864; was admitted on hospital steamer "Cosmopolitan" Feby. 29, 1864, with G. S. wound of left leg and was transferred Feby. 22, 1864; admitted to No. 6 general hospital, Beaufort, S. C. Feby. 22, 1864, and was furloughed April 11, 1864, for 30 days on account of wounds.

While absent No. 6 general hospital, Beaufort, S. C. was consolidated with No. 5 gen hospital same place, on the records of which he is borne as admitted (from No. 6, G. S.) May 14, 1864,

J. Dunn.

(438)

Copyist.

(over)

and deserted May 30, (and 31)
 1864, "while north on furlough."
 This charge of desertion is re-
 manded as erroneous. He
 was received at Hanisburg, Pa.
 May 11, 1864, as a straggler,
 and was sent to New York May
 12, 1864; was received at Fort
 Schumburg, N.-Y.-H. "from N.-Y.-
 City", June 19, 1864, and sent
 to Dept. of the South August 26,
 1864; again received from
 Hilton Head, S. C. Sept. 5, 1864,
 and sent to Army of Potomac,
 Sept. 6, 1864; received at Camp
 Distribution, Alexandria, Va.
 from City Point, Va. Oct. 28, 1864,
 and sent to Dept. South same day.
 Rejoined company November 29,
 1864. "

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

David Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 96319.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 27, 1900.

It has this day (August 27, 1900,) been determined by this Department from records on file that the above named soldier was discharged the service Nov'r 10, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent under military control at Camp Phadwalader, Pa.

H. B. Green

Bell, David

P, Co. A, 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	7	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Name of Hospital, *N. S. Beaumont S. C.*
Name of Patient, *David Bell*
Disease or Injury, *Gun Shot Wound*
Result, *Discharged*
Date of Transmission, *June 8/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

LS x ey

DIET.

TREATMENT.

Pub. A. Sweet

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed 2
 Name David Bell, Age 38, Rank Private, Co. A, Regiment 8th U.S. Col. Inf.
 General Hospital at No 6 Beaufort S. C.

Disease or Injury, Flesh wound in calf of leg (right)

Result, Discharged

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

J. M. Mottack

DATE OF

Admission, February 23rd
 Return to duty, cured, -----
 Furlough, April 11th 1864 for 30 days
 Discharge from service, -----
 Transfer to another Hospital, May 14/64
 Death, -----

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
Feb. 23 rd	Cold dressing.	Half	Entrance, ^{anterior} posterior ^{scantling} onto upper third - Exit - onto
" 24 th	Cont.		position of calf - near middle of leg - left side
" 25 th	Cont.		
March 1	Continu		wound discharge freely & healthy
" 3	do		General condition improving, wound doing well
" 5	do		Improving
" 10	Continu dressing		wound healing - patient doing well
" 19	Continu simpl. dressin -		Improving
to 26	Simple Dressing -	"	Sent on Furlough
To April 2 nd	do do	"	April 10 th 1864
3 rd 10 th	do do	"	Did not return from furlough he was reported as discharged May 14/64

J. M. Mottack
 Act Capt Surg
 U. S. A.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed 2
 Name David Bell, Age 38, Rank Private, Co. A, Regiment 8th U.S. Col. Troop
 General Hospital at No 6 Beaufort S. C.

Disease or Injury Flesh wound in calf of leg (left)
 Result Discharged

Admission, February 23rd
 Return to duty, cured, -----
 Furlough, April 11th 1864 for 30 days
 Discharge from service, -----
 Transfer to another Hospital, May 14/64
 Death, -----

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)
J. M. Mott

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
Feb. 23 rd	Cold dressing.	Half	Entrance, ^{anterior} posterior ^{scantling} onto upper third - Exit - onto
" 24 th	Cont.		Position of Calf - near middle of leg - left side
" 25 th	Cont.		
March 1	Continued		wound discharge freely & healthy
" 3	do		General condition improving, wound doing well
" 5	do		Improving
" 11	Continued dressing		wound healing - patient doing well
" 19	Continued simple dressing -		Improving
to 26	Simple Dressing -	"	Sent on Furlough
to April 2 nd	do do	"	April 10 th 1864
3 rd to 10 th	do do	"	Did not return from furlough was reported as discharged May 14/64

J. M. Mott
 Act. Capt. Surg.
 U. S. A.

38

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

David Bell

Private Company *"A"*

8" Regiment of *No. S. C. I.*Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*

Fla., Feby 20. / 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David Bell
Rank, Priv, Company "A", Regiment, 8th
Arm, U. S. A., State, +
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, July 20: /64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
(Not signed)

Incl 35 no 38

H. P. Brown
Clerk.

David Bell.

pat. A. S. U.S. 67

See letter of E. D. Buck-
man. Surg. USV. of
April 5/64

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Apr 15, 1865-

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. *A*, *8* Regt. *USC*

Sir:

I have to report that *David Bell* of your Company, has received the following CLOTHING at this Hospital:

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE.	
		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Cap,			
Great Coat.			
Flannel Jack Coat,			
Blanket,			
Uniform Coat,			
<i>10</i> Trowsers,	<i>ou</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>12</i> Shirts,	<i>ou</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>64</i>
Drawers, pris.			
<i>10</i> Boots,	<i>ou</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>70</i>
Boots,			
Stockings,			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Serv't,

John Miller

1ST LIEUT. V. R. C., AND
MILITARY ASSISTANT.

Hospital Number 444

Name David Bell

Age 21 Nativity Carolina

Married or Single single

Residence Bias Court Phil

Post Office address of } no Bell. 448. 3^d #
 wife or nearest relative. } between Columbus & Market

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 8th S. C. I.

When admitted February 22 1862

From what source Castle Hill

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)
"Wound of left leg"
entrance anterior external side
of tibia - exit posteriorly
No. 3 G. H.
Beaufort, S. C.

Beaufort, S. C.

On what occasion wounded Castle Hill

Date February 20

Nature of missile or weapon Rifle shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressings—
Patient continued to
improve, without any
unpleasant symptoms

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Apr 11/64—

✓ David Tell
Folk. Co. A. 8 U.S.C.J.

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

October, 10th, 1876.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of David Bell Private, Co. "A",
 8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
 Copy of trial, if tried.

Absent in confinement Harisburg Pa. since
 June 1st 64 and M. R. Feb, Sept, Oct 64.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Reply in case of David Bell, Co. "A",
 8th Reg't U. S. C. T.

D. Book reports. Wounded at battle Olustee
 Fla. and sent to Beaufort S. C. Feb. 20. 64. Returned
 Nov. 20. 64.

Mor. reports co. June to Nov. 64 no remarks.
 incomplete.

Regtl orders furnish no evidence of trial.

Oct. 13. 76. 19

¹⁰⁹
Bell Henry

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9365-1	26
2	5-5-93734	27
3	5-5-93810	28
4	5-5-93894	29
5	5-5-93962	30
6	5-5-94030	31
7	5-5-94099	32
8	5-5-94163	33
9	5-5-94243	34
10	5-5-9435-2	35
11	5-5-9445-5	36
12	5-5-9455-8	37
13	5-5-94662	38
14	9068157	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Grey

Where born Pennsylvania

Occupation Woodchopper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14 / 63.

Where Scranton

By whom Capt Bradford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted about Dec
Descriptive List sent to Camp
de Gen Hook Davis Island.
N.Y. Dec 2 - 1864 Engaged
at Clinton Fla. Feb 20 / 64

J. P. Waters

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

RECORDED
Humphreys

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drft.

Book mark:

Humphreys

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in en-
gagement at Olustee
Fla. Feb. 20, 1864. Now in
Hospital
Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

93

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Wounded in engagement at Olustee Fla, Feb 20th. Now in hosp'l at Beaufort.

Book mark:

J. M. May
Compt. Cont.

(358)

B | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
 Priv., Co. 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Wounded at Olustee, Fla.
 Feb. 20, 1864. Now in Hos-
 pital, Beaufort.*

Book mark:

Humphries

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Pos, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret from Hos. Aug. 8/64
Sent to Hos. Sick Aug. 26/64.
Stoppage from June Roll \$ 5.41

Book mark:

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hos. since Aug. 26/64.

Book mark

Galligan

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 26/64. Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$5.41

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

B

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since 26/64

Book mark:

Galligan

13

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 26/64

Book mark:

Galligan

(35c)

Copyist

B. | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell.
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen'l Hospital since Aug. 26 / '64.

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | S | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in W. S. Gen'l Hosp'l since Aug. 26/64.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter

B. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell.

Priv., Co. "A", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 47 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Book mark: Dis 792. Aug 25/66.
(over)

Sitter.

NARA 142A

JAN. 21

5594662

1891 *

V 210. P. 31. 74.

Pell, Henry
P, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't *USCA*

3
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	<i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

45

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Bell

Private Company "I"

8th Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. July 20/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henny Bell
 Rank, Pat, Company "I", Regiment, 8'
 Arm, U. S. A., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Olutee Fla.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated _____
Not signed!

Ind 35 no 38.

J. P. Brown
 Clerk.

Hospital Number 446 ✓

Name Henry Bell

Age 25 Nativity Lancaster Co. Pa

Married or Single Widower

Residence Lancaster Co. Pa

Post Office address of Mother in law
 wife or nearest relative. Catherine Martell
2nd Kenton. Buckle
Pa

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 8th S.I.

When admitted February 22 1864

From what source Battle field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)
 .. Gun shot wound of shoulder
 fracture of Humerus near the
 head neck -

Beaufort S. C.

No. 6 G. H.

On what occasion wounded Beaufort, S. C.

Date February 20 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Refr. Shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Disorder of heart -
Simple dressings and splints

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to W. S. G. Hospital
No. 5 May 14th 1864
Beaufort, I. C.

Hospital Number 4840 8.Name Harry BellAge 41 Nativity America~~Married~~ or SingleResidence Muscon 1. Co. 1st Regt. PaPost Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Mother Cath. MaveyRank Private Co. I Regiment 1st TroopWhen admitted March 14 1865From what source N.Y. Harbor Gun Hoop
Staten IslandDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)L.S.M. Left ShoulderSummit House G. H.
Philadelphia Pa.On what occasion wounded WarDate Feb 20 1864Nature of missile or weapon min Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to A. S. G.
Hospital Beverly Hills
March 29th 1963 by Dr. Sharp
A. S. G. U. S. A.*

¹¹⁰
Bell John

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3543	26
2	5-5-8 3833	27
3	5-5-8 7349	28
4	5-5-8 7449	29
5	5-5-8 7851	30
6	5-5-8 7657	31
7	5-5-8 7762	32
8	9067489	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 698213, P.O. M. + M.

S. 839352 - Paul

S. 883492 " ret'd

2nd Hds Appl. 9/2/41 PH2

J. McFall E.

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bell

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January 14, 1865*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for James H.
Co. A, Robt. Casey Co, Indiana
1 Dist.*

G. E. Meteman

B 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bell

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Indianapolis, Ind, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Robt. 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for James H. Cox over

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

NARA 1432

JAN. 20

5583543

1891

Enrolled in Robb & Passey
Co. Ind.

5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated
Camp 1st Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *sub for James H. Cot*
Robt. Posey Co, Ind 10000.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(339c)

Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot -
Joined Company Feby. 26. 1865
Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present —*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Charges*
from Feby. Roll # 14.02

Book mark: *100*

(858)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue W. S. Charges from Apr. Roll \$ 44.12

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews

9

8

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New W. P. Charges from June Roll \$44.12 and for ordnance since lost 2 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Bell

But, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Bronsaille, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Camp & Garrison Equipments,
lost or damaged through
neglect. 88 cts.

Stoppage from M. & H. Rolls
Aug 31/65, 2 cts.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Bell. John

 , Co. *C* , Reg't *useby*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, John Bell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~ONE YEAR~~ ^{three} ~~Do Declare~~, that I am 19 years and 19 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one year~~ ^{three} years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 14th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

L. B. Honed John Bell



683492

5

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND., AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Bell

On the 14th day of July 1864

BY

BLYTHER HYNES,
J. W. WARTMANN,
W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to.....

Township..... County.

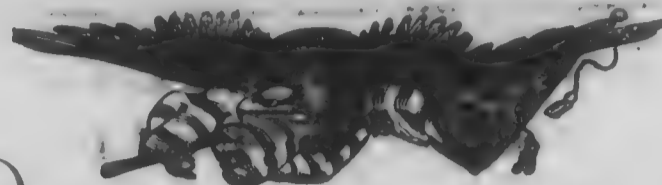
Prefers Co..... Reg't Ind. Vols.

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, John D. ... born in the State of ... aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with James H. ... Esq., of ... to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of Jan 1864. and having thus agreed with said John Bell, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this 14th day of Jan 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 14th day of Jan 1864

BEFORE Alvah Johnson Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

John Bell

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of James H. ... he having furnished Substitute before the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Alvah Johnson Provost Marshal

J. M. ... Commissioner of Board

G. H. ... Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, Regiment, 14th day of Jan 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND. 9th day of Jan 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND. Alvah Johnson Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind., Mustering Officer.

111

Bell Manuel

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2590	26
2	5-5-8 2566	27
3	5-5-8 2643	28
4	5-5-8 4963	29
5	5-5-8 5757	30
6	5-5-8 5154	31
7	5-5-8 5261	32
8	5-5-8 5371	33
9	5-5-8 5531	34
10	5-5-8 4058	35
11	906722	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8865059-2 Land P.O.
RTP 720114
D. 2256483 P.O. m m

JH mep m 4 ✓

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864

Where Evansville Ind

By whom Capt Hartman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Enlisted 1st Dist Ind
mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service Sept 30, 1865

W. C. Noteman
Coryist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Marmel Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Evansville Ind. Sep 14, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to*

Bounty

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(339) Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell
 Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Sept 27 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks In what Dist

Enlisted 1st

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark : _____

A. Neal

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Mannel Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Chelton Hills Pa., Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* / 100; due \$ *66 2/3* / 100

Where credited *Luce Tye. Spencer Co. Ind. / Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Bell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit.

Joined from depot.

Bounty paid 33 ¹/₃

" due 66 ²/₃

Book mark:

C. Williams

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 208210

C. Williams

Copyist.

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Manual Bell

Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

W. C. ...

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell

Pr., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Corrected by J. M. ...
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. E. ...

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Bell

Pr., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service at Kinggood Barracks by reason of expiration of the service Sep 30/65*

Book mark: *Muster out roll on file*

A. E. Struck

(361)

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bell

Put, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barracks Tex Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 109 ^{Since enlistment 41} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: This man was a private from enrollment to discharge. 1 Knapsack & straps, haversack + 1 canteen furnished him without charge in obedience to S.O. No. 114 War Dept May 30.65 (over)

Book mark:

Floyd

(348)

Copist.

1

NARA 1455

JAN 21

5584058

1891*

Stop for C & G. E. # 2576
Transportation & subsistence
furnished to New Orleans La.
This detachment mustered out
by reason of expiration of term
of service.

Pell Manuel

....., Co.,

Reg't

8 U.S.G.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Manuel Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-
 bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.
 The 13th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

L. B. Foned

Manuel Bell
 his
 marks

No. _____

Manuel Bell

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

September 13th 1864.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

enlistment; last served in company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Residence, _____

Buell

Township _____

Blencer

County _____

Indiana _____

Received From Second Auction Aug. 30, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....
 that the said..... is.....
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The..... day of.....

Witness:

5th U.S. Cavalry

Entitled to bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Manuel Bell born in _____ in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Manuel Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this Thirteenth day of September 1864. BEFORE J. M. Martineau Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

Manuel Bell *mk*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Ralston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Martineau
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*8th U.S. Col's Regt of Indiana Vol-
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Fourth 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.
on 13 day of Sept
J. M. Martineau
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.
Mastering Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mannel Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.
The 13th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

L. B. Foned

Mannel Bell
mlb

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.
September 13th 1864.
Mo. 79
Mannel Bell
By J. M. WARTMAN,
Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18
Residence, Evans Township
Evans County, Indiana.

5th US Cavalry Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... that the said is
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

.....

Entitled to bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
INDIANA

TOWN OF
EVANSVILLE.

I, *Manuel Bell* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *September*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Manuel*
Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864. } *Manuel Bell*
BEFORE *J. M. Matman* }
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Ralston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Matman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

U.S. Cavalry
Regiment of Indiana Vol-
8th
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Campbell*
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*
day of *Sept*
1864, on *13*
volunteers, on
J. M. Matman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.
Mustering Officer

¹¹²
Bell Samuel

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-825-91	26
2	5-5-825-67	27
3	5-5-82645-	28
4	5-5-84965	29
5	5-5-8578-1	30
6	5-5-85-15-3	31
7	5-5-85262	32
8	5-5-85-370	33
9	5-5-85774	34
10	9067223	35
11	B-233-OJ-1876	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 755-a-89 - 5-92-25-RC7-68
B-233-OJ-1876

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864

Where Evansville Ind

By whom Capt Hartman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: * Drafted 1st Dist Ind

Absent sick since

Apr 11, 1865. Has sent

to the rear on the march

probably dead

* As it appears on book

J. E. Moteman

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Sept 4. 1864.*Where born *Ken Tucky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.Where enlisted *Evansville*For what period enlisted *One* year.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66*^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to
Bounty*Book mark: *B 233 - C 7 - 1876**A. Neal*

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 27 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *In what Dist.*

Enlisted 1st

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark :

A. Neal
 (339) Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.Where enlisted *Evansville*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*3*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66*^{*2*}/₁₀₀Where credited *Luce & Spencer Co. Ind*
1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorse

43

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Joined from depot.

Bounty paid 33 ¹/₃

" due 66 ²/₃

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb,*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *320221*

C. Williams

Copyist.

B 8 . U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

7 | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bell
Pi., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Apr 11/65

Book mark:

M. E. Shuck

B 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Pr., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to rear sick
Apr 11/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *2000*

(M. C. Moore)

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Pr., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *72* ^{*29*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} _{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *Sent to rear sick when*
on the march Apr. 8/65
has in possession 1/2 Shelter
Tent, 1 Knapsack & Straps,
1 Haversack, 1 canteen,
1 Bugle, 1 Number, 1 Letter,
(over)

Book mark: *755-A-89*
S. 92, Vol. 5. R. C. I. 1868

H. E. Struote
Copyist.

NARR 1472

JAN. 21

5585474

1961

*Descriptive List
found etc. no dis-
charge furnished,
Free on or before
Apr 19/61, not known*

B. 1 8" U.S.C.I.

Samuel Bell

, Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

892 - 755.A. 1889 with

Book mark:

B 233.B.I. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2nd, 1889.

"This man was admitted to Sub. Dep. Field Hospital Army of Potomac, Burkensville Va. April 14, 1865; transferred and admitted to Point of Rocks Hospital Army of James April 17, 1865, and died April 19, 1865, of pneumonia."

E. P. Conroy

Copyist.

Pell, Samuel

....., Co., Reg't *104th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bell.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of one THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-
 bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

The 13 day of Sept 1864.
 GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

Witness:
J. M. Wartman

Samuel Bell

Received From Second Auditor Aug, 30, 1892.
Shucro Township
Shucro County,
 Indiana.

Discharged

18

Residence,

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Capt. Procorst Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Volunteered at Evansville Ind
Sept 13
 1864.

Samuel Bell

Samuel Bell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....
 that the said..... is.....
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
 The.....day of.....

Witness:

Enlisted to County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Samuel Bell born in ... in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this 13 day of Sept 1864. BEFORE J. M. Matineau Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

Samuel Bell his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Ralston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bell, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service. This soldier has Red eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. M. Matineau Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

8th U.S. Col. Inf. Regiment of Indiana Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Evansville, Ind. 1864, at 10 day of Sept

J. M. Matineau Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind. Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-
 bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

The 13 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. Martman

Samuel Bell

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

18

Residence,

Evansville Township
Shenandoah County,
Indiana.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Sept 13 1864.

Samuel Bell

Samuel Bell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....
 that the said..... is.....
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The..... day of.....

Witness:

Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Samuel Bell born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this thirteenth day of September
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel
Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Evansville Ind.
this 13th day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE J. M. Martmann
(Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.)

Samuel Bell
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Rastor

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Bell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

J. M. Martmann
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

U. S. Standard
9th
Regiment of Indiana Vol-
unteers, on
13th
day of
Sept
1864, at
Indianapolis, Ind.
J. M. Martmann
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.
Mustering Officer

113

Bell William H.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5588610	26
2	5588692	27
3	5588771	28
4	5588846	29
5	5588915	30
6	5588985	31
7	5586052	32
8	5586121	33
9	5586216	34
10	5586317	35
11	5586486	36
12	5586612	37
13	9067285	38
14	32539086	39
15	32540407	40
16	33236712	41
17	40763367	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2275-C7-81

See also

A 621735 P.O. aff

P. 2542445 P.O. aff

P. 2556103 P.O. aff

J. McFall

B | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. Bell

Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7/8* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Penna*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23, 63*

Where *Penna*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Engaged
at Clusters Fla and
in all the engagements
to which the Regt has
participated.*

J. E. Moteman

Coyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

73

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cirry

(358)

Copyis..

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell.

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Equipage 45 cts.

Book mark:

Perry Copyis.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyis.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell
Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

8

U.S.C.T.

William A. Bell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(858)

Copy is..

73 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Bell

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on parole
April 19, 61*

Book mark:

J. D. Stewart

B

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

On detached service since
Nov. 18, 64, in Prov. Guard
2 Div. 25 A. C. by order of
Genl. Birney.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Bell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Deby*, 186 3~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Full paid 19. 61.*

Book mark :

J. Stewart

Copyis..

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Amos T. Bell

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital
In April 1961

Book mark: _____

J. Adams

B 18 W.C.F.

William H. Bell
Priv. Co. B, 8 Reg't W.C.F.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Reynolds
Copyist.

B 1 8 USCT

William McBell
Sgt, Co B, 8 Reg't USCT,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for May, June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
US G. H. at Monroe, Va,
June 27/65

Book mark:

(348)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged from Genl Hosp., May 10/65, for disability*

C. M/o roll next in which name appears.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

P | 8 | US62

William Bell
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't US62

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1862.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks No descriptive list.

14 Ward (Division).

Book mark : _____

W. B. Allen

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent Pro. guard
3^d Div. 10 a.c. since Nov.
10/64.

Dec. 1864 + Jan. 1865. Absent Pro.
guard 2^d Div. Hd. Dre.
25 a.c. since Nov. 10/64.

Mar. 1865. Absent Provost
guard 2^d Div. 25 a.c.
Hd. Dre. since Mar. 1/65

Apr. 1865. Absent on detach'd
service.

May 1865. Lost May 10/65 -
Gen. Hosp. - Disch'g'd.

Book mark:

J. B. Dittler

P | 8 U.S.C.T.

William H. Bell

Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *5* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

P'd by Maj. Pulisiver for May & June /65.

Book mark: *2,275, C. T. 81-2487. 1878.*

(361)

Patterson

Copyist.

Bell, Wm H.

P, Co. B, 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lp 386 Vol 5 - C.T. 1865

Chf Mus & Dis Office
Phila. Dec 14. 65

H. B. Lane
Chf Mus Officers.

Forwards letter from
Chas Ulmer late 2^d Lieut
8th U.S. C.T. in regard to
Pri Spm Bell Co. B 8th U.S. C.T.
And asks if it would not
be desirable to forward
this communication
to Capt. Lockwood A.C.M.

Rec'd back also February 19. 1866
Rec'd A 90 Dec 15. 1865
R/555. Rec'd 270
Rec'd (Chf Mus) Dec 12/65 1

Chf Mus & Dis Office
Eastern Division
Phila. Dec 14/65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
USA

The Discharge for
this man was not re-
ceived at this office.

The Regt was mustered
out of service by Capt
J.B. Lockwood 116 U.S.C.T.
at Brownsville
Texas, and it is thought
that the discharge may
have been mislaid at
his office. Should it not be
advisable to provide this comin to
Capt Lockwood at Brownsville?

W. F. Lane
Brvt. Lt. Col. USA
Chief Mus & Dis Officer
E. O. V. 2. 5-26.
Rec'd back Feb 21. 66

War Dept. A. G. Office,
December 16th 1865,

Respectfully referred to
Captain Howard E.
Stansburg, 19th U.S. In-
fant., Commissary of
Musters, Department
of Texas, Galveston
Texas, for immediate
investigation and re-
port.

If the discharge pa-
pers of this soldier can
be found, they will be
forwarded to this office.

Please return this
paper with report.
By order of the
Secretary of War:

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol. 4.
C. S. Vol. 4. (211) Page 299.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Dec. 12th 1865.

Prov. Lt. C. Lane,
Mustering Officer,

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following statement:

When Co. "B" 8th U.S. Col. was finally paid and discharged from the Service of the U.S. at Camp Edwaller, Dec. 9th '65, the discharge papers of Pvt. W^m Bell, Co. "B" 8th U.S. Col. were missing and no trace of them could be found.

Lieut. J. F. Jemison, who was in command of the Co. at the time of its muster out at Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10/65, stated to me at the pay table that he made out the discharge of Pvt. W^m Bell, and forwarded it with the rest of the discharges for the Co.

I can certify that Pvt. W^m Bell was present with Co. "B" 8th U.S. Col. at the time the Co. was mustered out at Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10/65. And to the best of knowledge and belief has never been a deserter. I have always known him as a good and faithful Soldier.

(over)

Officer Comy. Muster
Department of Texas
Galveston Dec. 30. 1865

Respectfully inform
to Capt J. P. Lockwood
A. C. and 25th A. C. that
Comy. Muster dit. Rio
Grande Texas to know
whether or not a
discharge was made
and signed for the
within named mate
Doe and, if one was
made, what disposition
was made of it. This
paper to be signed. —
J. W. Chantrelin
Capt. 10th U.S. CA # 76
Comy. Muster

Recd. Ric. So 1865

20 Dec Dist the Rio Grande
Office Chief Accounting Officer
Brownsville Tex page 7" 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt
J. P. Lockwood A. C. and 25th A. C.
this Comy. Muster 25th A. C. calling
attention to the endorsement of
the Chief S. A. Dept of Texas

J. A. P. M. Land
Major 7th U.S. Cav Regt
Capt A. O. Dues the Rio Grande

Officer Comy. Muster
25th A. C. Brownsville Texas
— gang of 6
deply forwarded to Capt
J. P. Lockwood & Co. in
order to be at King's
Edwards
E. B. 289
Capt. Muster

Very Respectfully
&
Your Ob. Servt
Charles Kuer,
late 2nd Lieut. Co. B. 1st Regt.

Recd. C. 1865

EB 11
48-1866
Genl. M. O.
Mil Div Gulf.

February 10th 1866.
Respectfully returned to
war Dept. a. G. O. inviting
attention to endorsement of
Capt. J. E. Lockwood. A. C. M.
25th Army Corps.

Richard S. Young, com.
Br. Lt. Col. in com. 25th Army Corps.
Mil Div Gulf.

Office New 2 Div 25 ac
Ruggold Barracks Tex.
May 11. 1866

Respectfully returned
for every enlisted man
present at muster out
of 8th Regt U.S.C. A
a discharge was made
signed & forwarded
to Chf Mustering Officer
Philadelphia Penn.

There are no discharge
papers for this man
in this office

J. E. Lockwood
Capt 110th Regt
A. C. M.
25 ac.

E. C. M. 27.
122

Specimen 25th AC
Jan 13/66
Respectfully returned this copy
with care of few days
his parole with refer
to the endorsement

Wm. H. ...
Capt ...
25th AC
Nov 25th 1866

Co. Qrs Dist of the Rio Grande
Office Chief Mustering Officer
Crownsville Tex Jan 14th 1866

Respectfully returned through
Capt. M. Harbordlain
C. G. O. Dept of Texas.

E. N. Bullard
Major 7th U.S. Regt
Chief Mustering Officer
Dist of the Rio Grande

Ad. Qrs. Dept. Texas
Office of Comd Mustering
Galveston Feb 1st 1866

Respectfully returned to A. G. O.
through Chief Mustering Officer Mil
Div. of the Gulf, inviting attention
to the endorsement of Captain
Lockwood. A. C. M.

J. W. Chaubert
Capt. 10th U.S. Regt (H)
Comd of Mustering
Dept. of Texas

Rec'd back 5th 1866

Officer Comy. Musters
Department of Texas
Salvation Dec. 30. 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt J. E. Lockwood
a. c. no 25th a. c. this
Comy. Musters Dist. Rio
Grande Texas to know
whether or not
discharge was made
and signed for the
within named Private
Dell and, if one was
made, what disposition
was made of it. This
paper to be returned.
J. W. Lechambain
Capt. 10th U. S. A. 76
Comy. Musters

82B-106-

Recd. Dec. 30 1865

Head Quarters Dist. Rio Grande
Office Chief Mustering Officer
Brownsville Feb 7th 1866

Respectfully referred to Capt
J. E. Lockwood a. c. no 25th a. c.
this Comy. Musters 25th a. c. calling
attention to the endorsement of
the Chief C. A. Dept of Texas

C. S. Bullard
Major 7th U. S. Regt. Vol.
Chief M. O. Dist. Rio Grande

Office Comy. Musters
25th a. c. Brownsville Texas
Jan 8th 1866

Reply forwarded to Capt
J. E. Lockwood a. c. no 25th
Dist. Rio Grande at Brownsville
this
E. B. Smith
Capt. Comy. Musters

E. B.
289

Recd. C. 110.

Very Respectfully
& your obedt. Servt
Charles H. Hines,
Lieut. 2nd Regt. I. I. 13th 1865.

direct to
Pottsville Pa
Schuylkill county
your humble and obedient
servant
William H. Bell
of late 8th U.S.C.T. Co. B

Wm. H. Bell
8 U.S.C.T.

file with 555

1907. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief of the
Disbursing Office Eastern Division
in the Department of War & P. O.

Bell
270
2

Recd Chf. M. O. Phila Pa 14/11 7/11

Pottsville.

Dec. 1st 1861.

Mag Lane

Honorable Sir

I write to let you know Wm. H. Beece of the late 4th U.S.C.G. Co. whose discharge was lost when the P Regiment was paid off. I have been paid, and dismissed from camp Badwater by the Mag. in command and I come home to Pottsville.

if you, please when my my discharge comes you would forward it to me, or let me know and I will come after

War Department
Adjutant General's Office.
February 20th 1866.

J. H. Bell

8 U.S.C.T.

Respectfully returned
to Secret Lieutenant
Colonel W. B. Lane, U.S.A.,
Chief Mustering Officer
Eastern Division of
Penn^a Philadelphia, Pa.,
and attention invited to
the endorsement of
Captain Lockwood hereon.

Colonel Lane will
please instruct Private
Bell to apply for a reb.
tlement of his accounts
in accordance with Gen.
eral Orders No. 86, of 1862,
and No. 30, of 1863, from
this office.

By order of the
Secretary of War,

R. 555-1815. L. W. Feltz
a. a. Genl. Vol.
E. B. Vol. 4, @ Page 546.

1897. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Officer Eastern Division,
Pa., in the Department Div. N. & C. O.

270

3

Dec 19. 1865. R/555-

Co B

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H. Bell

Priv. of Company *B*

8 Regiment of *U.S. C. T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Jan'y 11/66.

Nil



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. Bell

Rank: Priv. Company: B Regiment: 8

Arm: U.S.C.F. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll No. 1 Draft Rendezvous
Phila. Pa. 1866.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 11. 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila. Pa.

W. B. Weaver

Clerk.

67 265

B-36-c.m.o.-Phila-1866.

Fairfax Station Va
April 9th 1866See 4th April 11 - 66
See records 555, 559

Major Lane

Honorable Sir

as you remember I was
paid off without my dis-
charge and I write to
know if it have been
made out yet or is there
any such thing as me
getting it I write for it
once before perhaps you
sent it to Pottsville Pa
where I was when I wrote
for it. I served to long
and faithful for to not
get my discharge.

Col Taggart pay master
paid me on a certificate
written by my co comy

Recd C.M.O. Phila April 10. 66.

B-31
Lieut Whiner.

I hope you will please
put me in the way that
I can get my discharge

very Resped

Wm H Bell of
late 8th US CF
Co. B

please answer this

from Wm H Bell
Major Lane
Quartermaster Officer

Address
Fairfax Station Va
Fairfax co

20578

Wm Bell

¹¹⁴
Belt Benjamin

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583739	26
2	5583259	27
3	5590780	28
4	5590810	29
5	5590897	30
6	5590996	31
7	5591105	32
8	5591262	33
9	5584148	34
10	9067792	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1-1487294-P.O. aff.
S 2155950 P.O. det
ab 1492360
P309 2297 MCHIX

J. McFall

B 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt Braden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Abraham Whitman.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Ring
gold, Bk. Texas
Sept. 30/65

J. M. Murphy

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Abraham

Whitman. Drafted in Eel River

J. Hendricks Co. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

107 | 8 Sep | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Bell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp near New Market Va, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *3 ft. 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. P. & Co. Cash. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Abraham Whitnack*
Drafted

Book mark:

W. P. & Co.

18. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt,
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. ^{4th} Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Company
at Recruit Dec. 20/64.*

Book mark:

R. Draumer

(858)

Copyist

B.

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospitals
Fort Monroe.*

Book mark:

R. S. Brewer

Copyist

(358)

B 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt
Pr

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per appt*
Roll \$ 15.72

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt
Pr.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per April Roll \$ 15.72

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. J. Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

B | 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Belt

Priv., Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pomona Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of ser-
vice at Ringgold Bks Texas
Sept 30 /05

Book mark: muster out on file

Donnelly

D. 8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin D. ...
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Angaria Barrack, Texas Apr 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *sum advanced 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Slip for adv'ance
Nov. 30th July 1865 129.
Paid gun & equipments
secretly, Mustard
and by reason of expiration of
term of service.*

Book mark: *...*

Murphy

Pell, Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *1st U.S.C.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Belt desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Geo Mar 6th Dist Ind

Benjamin Belt his mark

Enlisted for 1st US Cav
by
Alexander McIntosh
Pro Man

No. _____

Benjamin Belt

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Alexander McIntosh

On the 24 day of Sept 1864

By

J. Braden Pro Man

Man John McLoose

J. P. Harvey Insgr

Board of Enrollment

Ind
Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Bell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 24th day of September

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Hadden Benjamin Bell his mark
Pro Mar 6th Dis Ind

Enlisted for 8th Reg
Coe Regt 2nd Div

No. 157

Benjamin Bell

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Stephen Whitcomb

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm. H. Hadden

Wm. H. Hadden

St. B. Morrey

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Ind

(No. 39) *not Entitled to Bounty*

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ind

Indianapolis

I, *Bengamen Belt* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Abraham Whittrick* Esq., of *Eel River Co*

pendricks Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Abraham Whittrick*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*

this *24* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE

H. H. Moller
Pro Mar C. D. Ind

Bengamen Belt
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Abraham Whittrick*, drafted in *Eel River Co* *pendricks Co Ind* *Sept 22nd*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *10 1/4* inches high.

H. H. Moller

Provost Marshal.

John Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Ind*

Mustered into the US service Sept 24 1864

R. D. Gralle

Capt of 9th Mar & M. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Belt desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind Benjamin Belt his Mark

Benjamin Belt
Enlisted at Indianapolis
As Substitute for
Abraham Whitton
On the 24 day of Sept 1864
By
Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind

As Substitute for

Benjamin Belt

Enlisted at Indianapolis

Abraham Whitton

On the 24 day of Sept 1864

By

Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind

Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind

Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind

Board of Enrollment

6 Dist. of Ind

Geo. Mar 6th Dist Ind

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Belt desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Hallen Benjamin Belt his Belt
Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind Mark

Benjamin Belt
Enlisted at Indianapolis
As Substitute for
Abraham Whitbread
On the 24 day of Sept. 1864
By
Geo Hallen
Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind
Board of Enrollment
6 Dist of Ind
Sept 24

(No. 39.) Vol entitled to Bounty

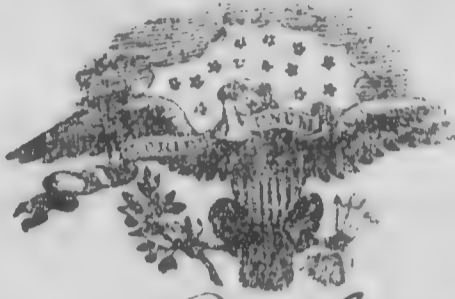
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis



I, Benjamin Belt born in the State of Georgia, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Abraham Whitnack Esq., of Cell River Hendricks Co Ind

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Abraham Whitnack, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 24th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE W. G. Gader Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind

Benjamin Belt mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Abraham Whitnack drafted in Cell River Hendricks Co Sept 22nd 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5' feet 10 1/2"

W. G. Gader

Provost Marshal

Wm. J. Wallace

Commissioner of Board

W. B. Harney

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist of Indiana

Mustered into United States Service 19th Dec 1864 Capt & Pro Mar of MO

(No. 39.) *Not Entitled To Bounty*

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis



I, *Benjamin Belt* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Abraham Whitenack* Esq., of *Ell River of Hendricks Co Ind*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *Abraham Whitenack*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE-YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *24th* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE *R. S. Gaden* *Provlar 6th Dist Ind*

Benjamin Belt
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Abraham Whitenack*, drafted in *Ell River of Hendricks Co* *Sept 22nd*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *10^{1/4}* inches high

R. S. Gaden

Provost Marshal

Wm. M. Mallece

Commissioner of Board.

L. B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Indiana*

Mustered into United States Service Sept 24 1864
R. S. Gaden
Capt & Provlar of Mar of M. O.

Benedict Thomas

Co *H*, **8** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592490	26
2	5592574	27
3	5592696	28
4	5592798	29
5	5592867	30
6	5592937	31
7	5593003	32
8	5593088	33
9	5593193	34
10	5593370	35
11	5593587	36
12	9068014	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Green Co. New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12 1863

Where Lanning City N.Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 15" Dist. Captured at Chertee
Fla. Feby 20/64. Wounded
and died in Rebel prison. Date
of death not known

D. Walter

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 2, 1863.

Where Troy N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Sub. N. York 15 Dis.

Mustered by Capt. Hughes

P. M. Sept. 2, 1863.

* added June 21/93 by Luttrell

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stance

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the battle at Olustee, Fla, Feb 20, 1864. Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equipage 14^c. Due Suttler \$ 4.00

Roll may be found next on which name appears

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Hance

Copyist

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously reported killed in action. Prisoner since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

J. M. Stancee

(358)

Copyist

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$, *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb.*
2/16/64. Stopped on roll
of June

Book mark:

Exline

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feby.*
20/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

Exhired.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

Exline.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since
Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

Exline.

19 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Known to have
died in Rebel
Prison of wounds
received in action
date of death not
known*

Book mark:

R. M. Allison
Copyist

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benedict

R.H., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Warrville, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel
Army of Wounds. Recd.
in Active date of
death Unknown
Final Statement & Bounty
sent

Book mark: V 161. P 207. 73

M. E. E. C. O. H.
Copyist.

Benedict, Thomas

P, Co. H, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 4.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

50

(4)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thos Benedict

Private of Company *"A"*

8th Regiment of *N. S. C. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sh. P. Benedick
Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 8"
Arm: U. S. C. I. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20th / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olester Fla

List of Killed, Wounded & missing in Action 8" U. S. C. I. (not signed)

REMARKS.

(Ind 35 no 38)

Sh. P. Benedick

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of Pte Thomas Benedict, Co. A, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For ~~May & June, 1865~~ ^{January & February, 1864} ~~no date~~ ^{Killed in action Feb. 20, 1864} ~~186~~ ^{Died in Rebel Prison} ~~186~~ ^{no date} Company Muster-out Roll.

Present (of war) since February 20, 1864
m. as found after 20/65 to -

~~Died in Rebel Prison, date not known, 186~~
Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 1864
~~Died in Rebel Prison, no date, 186~~

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Returns. 186
^{Killed in action Feb. 20, 1864}
~~no date~~ ^{Died in Rebel Prison} ~~186~~

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

(200.65) ~~In Rebel Prison, no date, 186~~
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

() 186

186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr Pratt

Please reply
from prison
of your recd.

Russ

Wardman

March 26. 77

5 cases.

Adjutant General's Office,

ENLISTED BRANCH,

Div, of Rec's of Pris. of War,

Feb 20, 1877

Case of Thomas Benedict
Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.A.

Prisoners of War Records show

furnish no
Co, , Reg't
captured at information
186 ,

[Handwritten initials]

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 ,

of

✓ H Co ✓ G.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Benedict

8th Reg't of US Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

W. A. K. of, Co

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Benedict Private of
 Captain F. F. Newland's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Volunteers
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in Greene Co. State
New York, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at been accepted as Sub and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Troy N.Y., on the Second day
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Newland, at Troy N.Y., on the 2^d day of Sept
 1862 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dist of So
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
having been killed in action at Pluster's Co.
on the 20th day of February 1864

The said Thomas Benedict was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from to include enrollment of _____, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Troy Nov 27 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Due M S for Camp & Garrison
regiment amounting to _____ 14 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, 186 **SUTLER**, Tenn 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Tenn, this 8th day of March, 1867.
F. F. Newland
Captain
 Commanding Company. 47

No effect

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Thomas Benedict
8th
"Reg't of U. S. C. I.,

VOLUNTEERS.

Priv Benedict

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* **RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Handwritten signature]
 [Circular stamp: ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE]

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Benedict, a Priv of
 Captain F. Newland's Company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Green Co., State
 of New York, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2^d day of Sept, 1863, at Lansing City, Mich.
 by Capt Hughes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 2^d day of Sept, 1863, at
Troy, Mich., by Capt Hughes; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Rebel prison. Date
of death not known. Captured at Olustee Fla July 20/64
 The said Thomas Benedict was last paid by Paymaster
Newland, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$42 ³¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2^d day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at River's Runch, Mich., this 23^d day
 of August, 1863.

Frank V. Newland
Capt.

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thos. Benedict

Company *A*

8 Regiment of *Ta. Inf.*
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of *Occon*

Penry E. Fleu,

Date not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thos. Benedict*
 Rank, _____, Company *A.*, Regiment, *8*
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Penn.*
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Pond, E. Fla.*
 Nature of casualty, *Not stated*
 Date of casualty, *Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal
 Report of ~~Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Lake City*
Mar: 31. 1864. Received at Hospital
after the battle of Ocean Pond, E. Fla.
Sg. J. S. Morrell, Surg: P. A. C. S.
Official. Wiley Rauh, A. A. Gen. p. 11,

S. Jones

Clerk.

May 4, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Tom Benedict

Private Company G

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pow

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 26, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Tom Benedict
 Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 8th
 Arm, Inftry, State, Penn
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Feb. Wounded Campd. Fract
of Tibia. Died March 26th
 Date of casualty, Feb 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Ocean Pond
Feb. 20th, 1864. Sgt. Wm G. Barth
A. W. Genl. Index vol. no 85
Page 10

A. H. Curtis

Clerk.

May 4/81

50

(4)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Tom Benedict

Private of Company He

8th Regiment of Penn. Inftry

State Volunteers. (Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Mar. 26th

1864.

W

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Tom Benedict
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 8th
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded compd. fract of Tibia
March 26th.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Berth

A. A. Seal.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 26th

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hot Springs

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Index 506 No 85.

Page 10.

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Point
Feb. 20th 1864.
Sgt. Wm. G. Berth.
A. A. Seal.

A. A. Seal

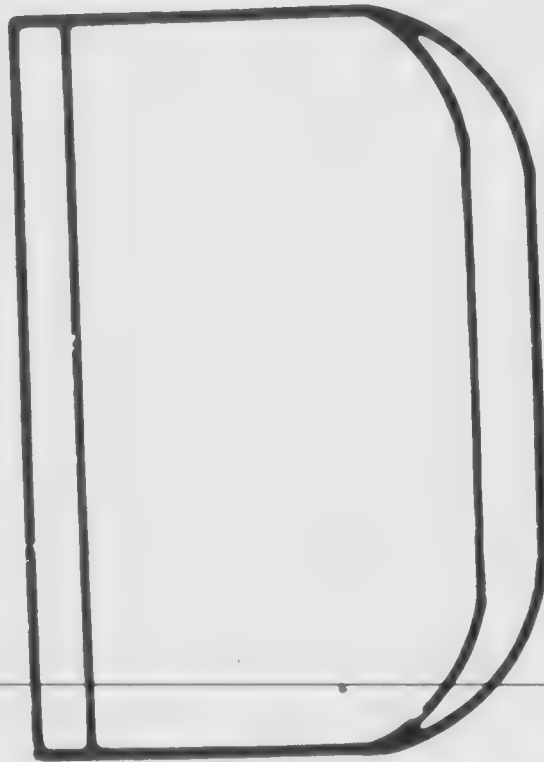
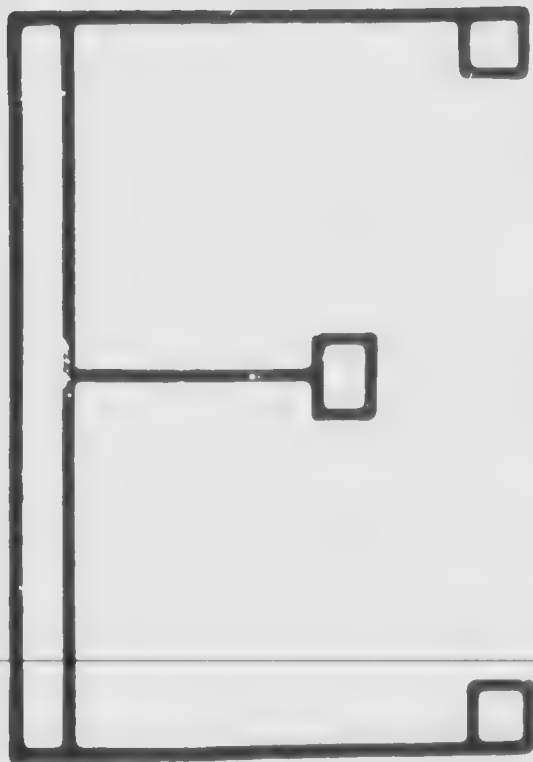
Clerk.

(170.)

June 2/81

ROLL

1



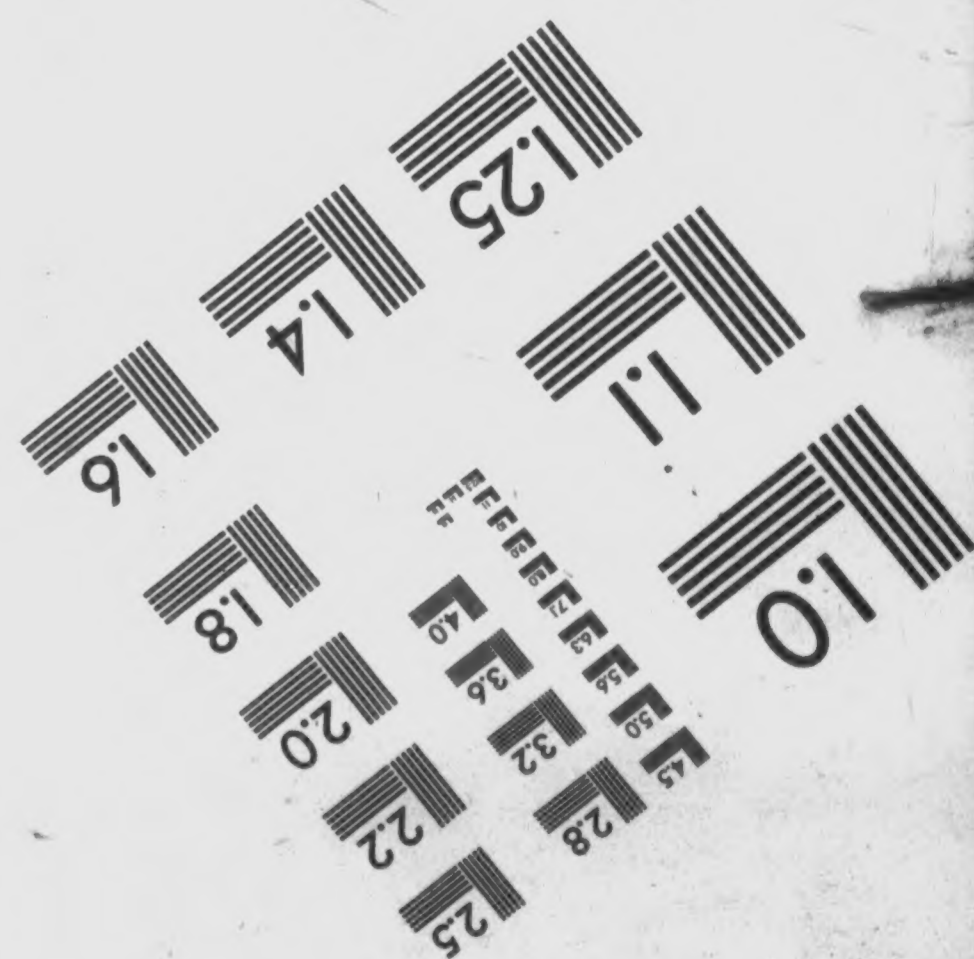
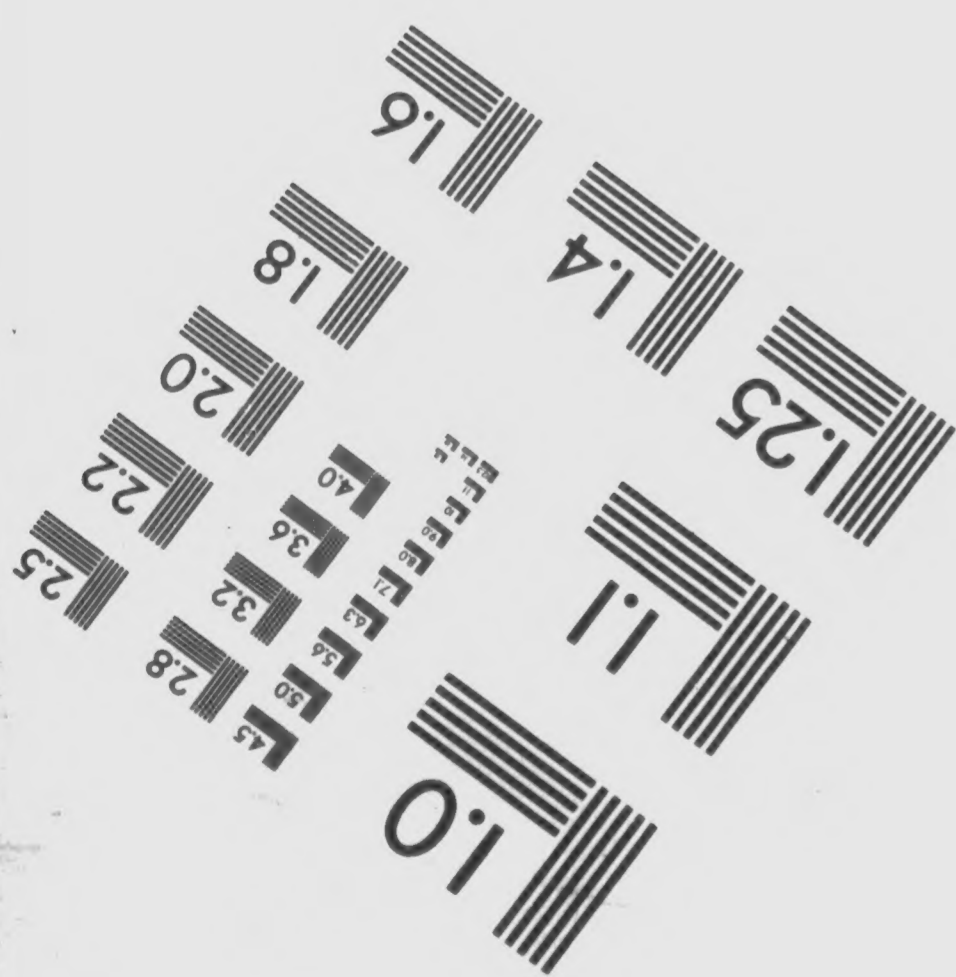
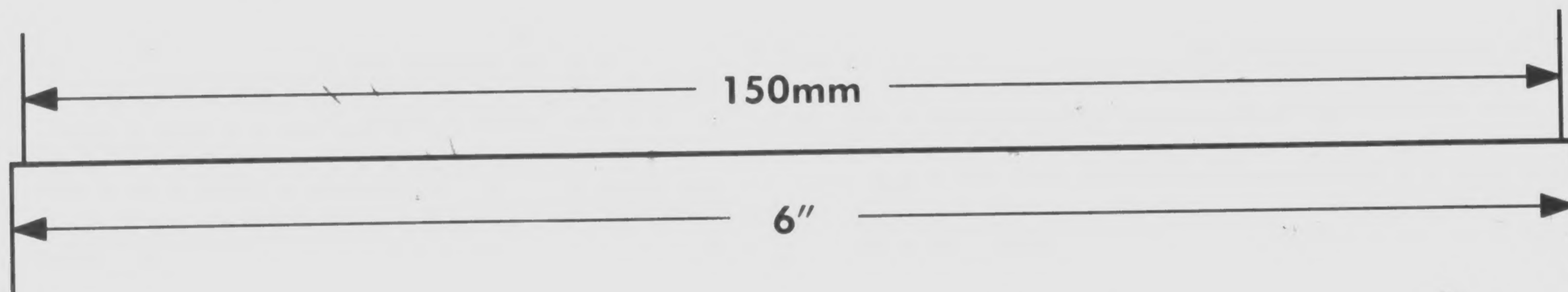
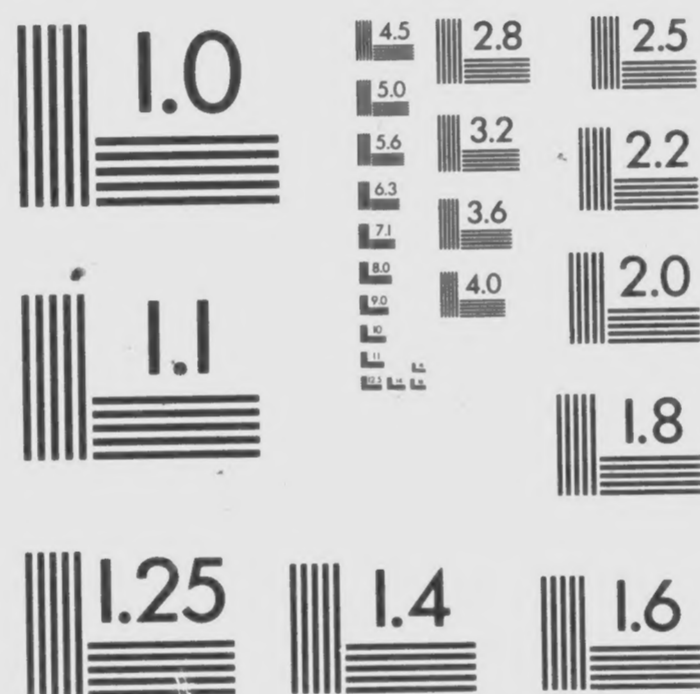
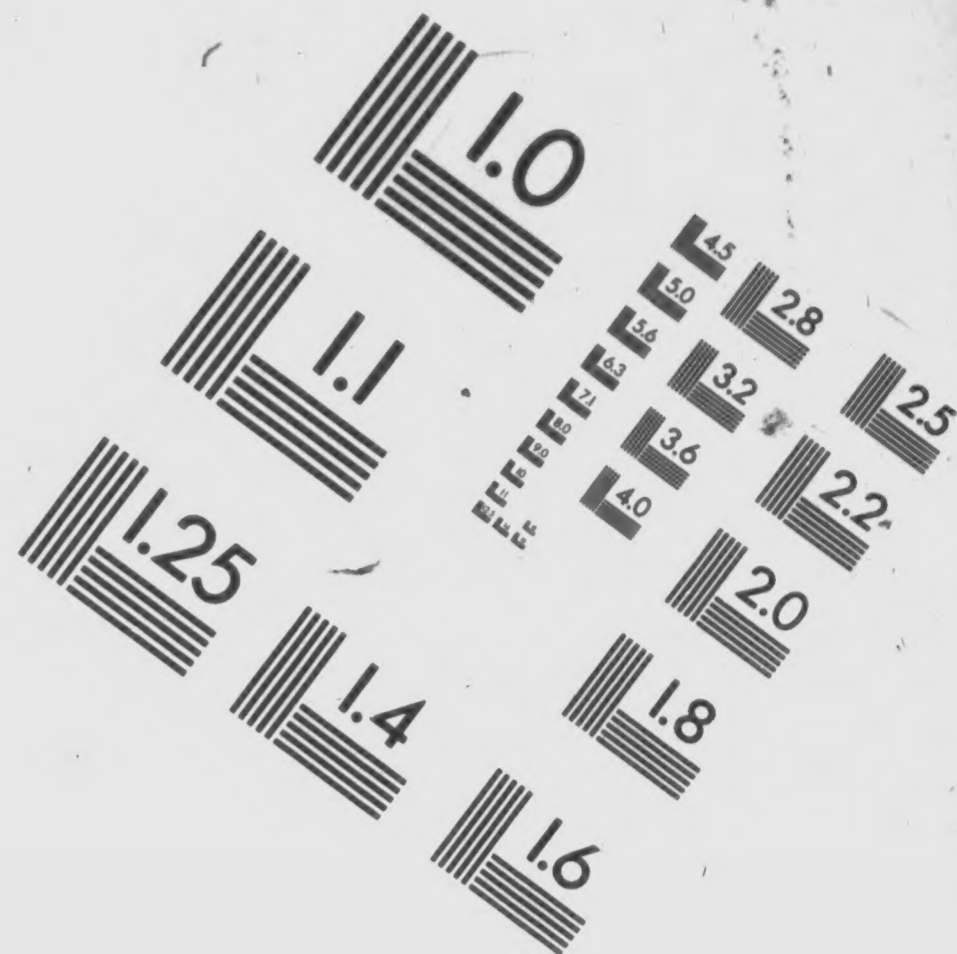
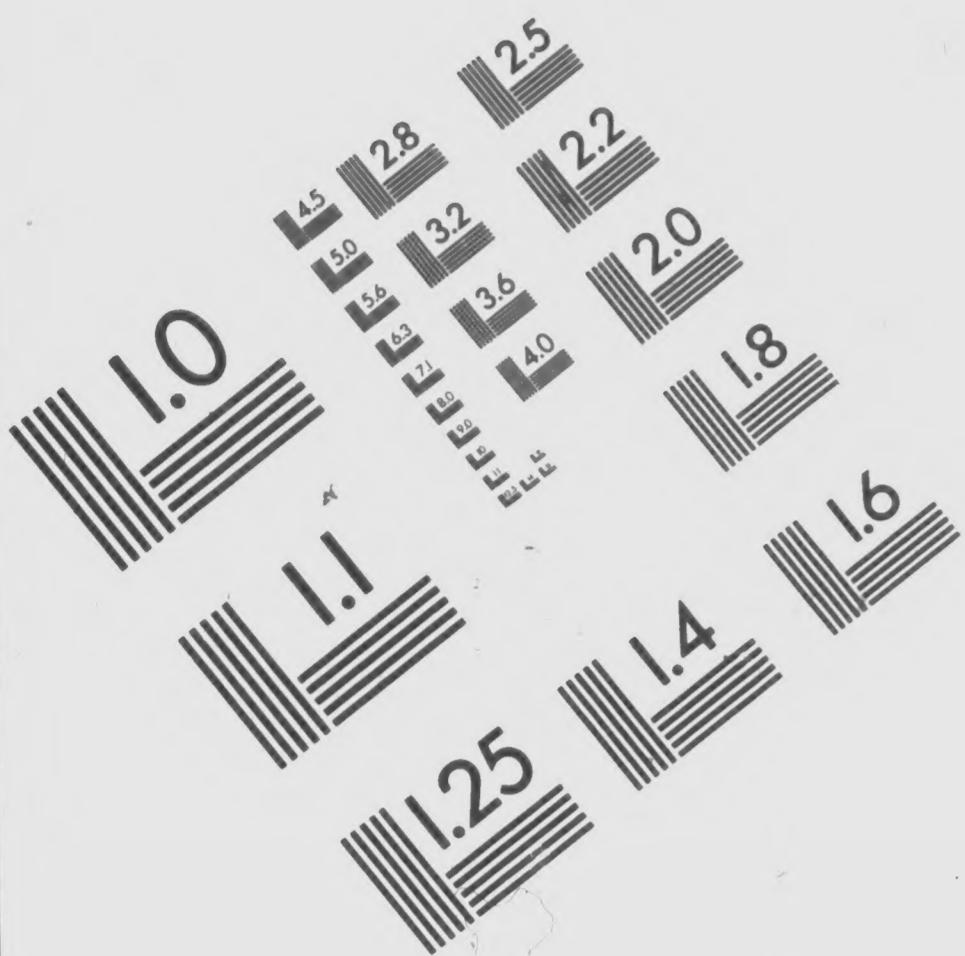
1

8

2

1

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

